



Volume #6665

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

DECEMBER 31, 1920

<u>VESSELS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Jekri	Sierra Leone	3
Esperanza	Havana	21
Gorm	Cuba	1
Halo	Port Lobos	2
H. K. Waaga	Christiania	1
Hoxbar	Port Lobos	2
Santa Eulalia	Cuba	2
Ipswich	Hamburg	2
Vellavia	Rotterdam	2
Daniel M. Munro	Windsor	1
Ninian	Manchester	2
Southern	Antwerp	2
Juliana	Spain	2
Firmore	Cuba	2
Mariquita	Naples	2
West Hassayampa	Southampton	4
Dunham Wheeler	Rosario	1
Zulia	Maracaibo	6
America	Genoa	
	Naples	98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6665

Dec 31, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 27 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ARRIVAL

BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the line

S. S. *John 9-10* Passengers sailing from *West Africa 3-14*, 8th December, 19*14*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Jackson	Benjamin	27	5	M.	None	Yes	English	No	Librarian	West Africa	Monrovia	None	NY New York City
2		John	Archibald	17		M.				No	Seafarer		La Fone		
3		Mensah	John	22		M.		No		No			Cape Coast		
4		Bodo	Jacob	27	3	M.		Yes		No			Sierra		
5		Thompson	Robert	20	5	M.		No		No			La Fone		
6		Bestman	George	25		M.		No		No			Warri		
7		Shacker	David	23	9	M.				No	Librarian		Dassu		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Vaughan Davis, Master, of the St. John, from West Africa (Lafone), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Vaughan Davis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 20
at New York
J. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: ex self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
13th January 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Jekre
from port of Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 1 (one)
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 45 (forty-five)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Philadelphia 9/12/20, consigned to
Swine Shipping Co. is now lying at Richmond, and is
expected to sail 4th Jan 13th Jan, 1920, for New York.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Sam Bishop</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>8th December 1920 @</u>
<u>W. Smart St.</u>		<u>Afro Black</u>	<u>Sierra Leone (Customs)</u>
<u>Sam Jones</u>			
<u>West Africa</u>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

40	George	Harry	27-8-20	"	No.	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
41	Harding	William	27-8-20	"	No.	24	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
42	18 Flynn	Sonny	27-8-20	"	Np.	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
43	Bishop	Sam	8-12-20	"	No.	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
44	19 Williams	George	8-12-20	"	No.	26	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
45	Doe	JLn	8-12-20	"	No.	47	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
46	20 Tickle	James	8-12-20	"	No.	24	"	"	"	4-11	132	"
47	DODoo	Jacob	8-12-20	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
48	John	Archibald	9-12-20	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	4-5	125	"
49	21 Bestman	George	9-12-20	"	N.	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
50	Jackson	Benjamin	9-12-20	"	No.	23	"	"	Liberian	5-5	140	"
51	22 Strater	David	9-12-20	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
52	Thompson	Victor	9-12-20	"	Yes	20	"	"	British	5-7	140	"
53	23 Mensah	John	9-12-20	"	No.	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Stephen Davis

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

41	Harding	William	Trimmer	27- 8-20	"	"	No.	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
42	18 Flynn	Sonny	✓	27- 8-20	"	"	No.	24	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
43	Bishop	Sam	"	8-12-20	"	"	No.	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
44	19 Williams	George	✓ Fireman	27- 8-20	"	"	No.	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
45	Doe	Jim	✓ Greaser	8-12-20	"	"	No.	26	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
46	Tickle	James	"	8-12-20	"	"	No.	47	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
47	20 DODoo	Jacob	✓ Galley Boy	12/20	"	"	No.	24	"	"	"	4-11	132	"
48	John	Archibald	✓ Pantry Boy	9-12-20	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
49	21 Bestman	George	"	9-12-20	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	4-5	125	"
50	Jackson	Benjamin	"	9-12-20	"	"	No.	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
51	22 Strater	David	"	9-12-20	"	"	No.	27	"	"	Liberian	5-5	140	"
52	Thompson	Victor	"	-12-20	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
53	23 Mensah	John	"	9-12-20	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	British	5-7	140	"
					"	"	No.	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	"

Grav. 46
Havaway 7

Hawaii 7

Total 53

Crew List not Visited - No U.S. Consul in Sierra Leone
Visited 4/15/1911 Jas. F. Miller, Surg.

Visited 1/15/91 Gas primeburg

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW.
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

26th, January 1921

I, master of the British S. S. "Jekri"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 2 (Two)
 Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Three Total crew this date 45 Forty-Five.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th January 1921, 19, consigned to
 Daniel Bacon is now lying at -----, and is

exported to sailed 26th, Jan 1921, for West Africa

via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Albert Edwards	21	British	11th, October '21 Lagos.
Paul Eford	24	African Bl.	10th, Oct. 1921 Lagos.

[CONTINUED OVER]

41	Harding	Harry	27-8-20
42	18 Flynn	William	27-8-20
43	Bishop	Sonny	27-8-20
44	19 Williams	Sam	8-12-20
45	Doe	George	8-12-20
46	Tickle	Jim	8-12-20
47	20 DODOO	James	8-12-20
48	John	Jacob	8-12-20
49	21 Bestman	Archibald	8-12-20
50	Jackson	George	9-12-20
51	22 Strater	Benjamin	9-12-20
52	Thompson	David	9-12-20
53	23 Mensah	Victor	9-12-20
		John	9-12-20

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No. 25	"	"	" 5-7 140 "
No. 24	"	"	" 5-6 138 "
No. 25	"	"	" 5-4 130 "
No. 27	"	"	" 5-5 136 "
No. 26	"	"	" 5-6 136 "
No. 47	"	"	" 5-3 128 "
No. 24	"	"	" 4-11 132 "
Yes 27	"	"	" 5-9 175 "
Yes 17	"	"	" 4-5 125 "
No. 25	"	"	" 5-6 150 "
No. 27	"	"	" 5-5 140 "
Yes 23	"	"	" 5-6 145 "
Yes 20	"	"	" 5-7 140 "
No. 22	"	"	" 5-3 140 "

Stowaways Manifested

Liberian

British

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
George Williams	42	British	1911, Jan. 1920, London

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
T. J. Williams	42	British	1911, Jan. 1920, London

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John Williams	17	British			
W. J. Smith	54	American			
W. J. Smith	26	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Van Dusen
Master.

[OVER.]

40	George	Williams	1911, Jan. 1920, London	No.	25	"	"	5-7	140	"
41	Harold	Williams	1911, Jan. 1920, London	No.	24	"	"	5-6	138	"
42	18 Flynn	Sonny	1911, Jan. 1920, London	No.	25	"	"	5-4	130	"
43	Bishop	Sam	1911, Jan. 1920, London	No.	27	"	"	5-5	136	"
44	19 Williams	George	1911, Jan. 1920, London	No.	26	"	"	5-6	132	"
45	Doe	J. L.	1911, Jan. 1920, London	No.	47	"	"	5-3	128	"
46	Tickle	James	1911, Jan. 1920, London	No.	24	"	"	4-11	132	"
47	20 DODoo	Jacob	1911, Jan. 1920, London	Yes	27	"	"	5-9	175	"
48	John	Archibald	1911, Jan. 1920, London	Yes	17	"	"	4-5	125	"
49	21 Bestman	George	1911, Jan. 1920, London	No.	23	"	"	5-6	150	"
50	Jackson	Benjamin	1911, Jan. 1920, London	Yes	23	"	"	5-5	140	"
51	22 Strator	David	1911, Jan. 1920, London	Yes	20	"	"	5-6	145	"
52	Thompson	Victor	1911, Jan. 1920, London	Yes	20	"	"	5-7	140	"
53	23 Mensah	John	1911, Jan. 1920, London	No.	222	"	"	5-3	140	"

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

Crew 46
Stowaways 7

Total 53

Crew List not signed by the D. S. Consul in Liverpool
under the provisions of the Act

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *San Francisco, Cal.*

2nd, February 1921, 19

I, master of the *SS. John*

from port of *San Francisco, Cal.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *45* Number of seamen deserted *nil*
Number of seamen discharged *nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *nil* Total crew this date *45*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *21*, *1921* consigned to

John is now lying at *Bay 4*, and is

expected to sail *2-21-21* for *San Francisco*

via United States port of *San Francisco* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *San Francisco*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

41	Hardie	7-8-20	No.	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
42	18 Flynn	27-8-20	No.	21	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
43	Bishop	8-12-20	No.	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
44	19 Williams	7-3-20	No.	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
45	Doe	3-12-20	No.	26	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
46	20 Tickle	8-12-20	No.	47	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
47	DODoo	8-12-20	No.	24	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
48	John	9-12-20	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
49	21 Bestman	9-12-20	Yes	17	"	"	"	4-5	125	"
50	Jackson	9-12-20	No.	15	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
51	22 Strater	9-12-20	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
52	Thompson	9-12-20	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
53	23 Mensah	9-12-20	No.	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
			No.	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Grow. Hb.
Stacy. 1

174 *53*

Can't find list of names of the 9 S. Coast in Europe

Name	Nationality	Whom and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-------------	--------------------------	------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I and now, after reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me, I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

39	17	Williams	Tom	27-8-20	"	No.	36	"	"	"	5-5	150.	"
40		George	Harry	27-8-20	"	No.	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
41		Bartholomew	Will	27-8-20	"	No.	34	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
42	18	Flynn	Sonny	27-8-20	"	No.	35	"	"	"	5-4	130.	"
43		Bishop	Sam	8-12-20	"	No.	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
44	19	Williams	George	7-8-20	"	No.	36	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
45		Doe	Jim	8-12-20	"	No.	47	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
46		Tickle	James	8-12-20	"	No.	24	"	"	"	4-11	132	"
47	20	DODoo	Jacob	8-12-20	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
48		John	Archibald	9-12-20	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	4-5	125	"
49	21	Bestman	George	9-12-20	"	No.	23	"	"	"	5-6	150.	"
50		Jackson	Benjamin	9-12-20	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-5	140.	"
51	22	Strater	David	9-12-20	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
52		Thompson	Victor	9-12-20	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-7	140.	"
53	23	Mensah	John	9-12-20	"	No.	422	"	"	"	5-3	140.	"

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line.

Owner.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

From Port of New York - to S. Coast in Europe
 dated 1st July 1920

Grout 146
 Stawson 7

174 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF *Elder Dempster and Co., Limited.*

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "T-1" arriving at

from the port of West Coast of Africa.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Rank or Position	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
23m 1	Davies Edward Van	Master	30	M	Welsh	British	5-5	150	Nil			
25m 2	Swords John Joseph	Mate	30	M	Irish	"	5-8	120	"			
27m 4	Dodd William John	Dr.	30	M	English	"	5-8	140	Scar on Forehead			
32m 5	Callay Francis	Barman	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	Tattooed Arms			
37m 6	Coatsworth Jack	Seaman	30	M	"	"	5-8	140	Tattooed left hand			
47m 7	Chapman George	"	30	M	"	"	4-10	126	Both arms tattooed			
57m 8	Fraser James	Carpenter	30	M	"	"	5-6	156	"			
67m 9	Dunovan James	Seaman	30	M	"	"	5-7	151	Left arm tattooed			
77m 10	McDonald John	A.S.	30	M	Scotch	"	5-8	145	Both arms tattooed			
87m 11	Norris Samuel	O.S.	30	M	English	"	5-6	140	Nil			
97m 12	Turner Charles Hugo	Cadet	30	M	"	"	5-8	140	Nil			
107m 13	Williams Evan Morris	Seaman	30	M	Welsh	"	5-7	136	"			
117m 14	Russel Harry John	Wireman	30	M	English	"	5-8	133	"			
127m 15	Twiss Arthur Robert	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	130	"			
137m 16	Humphreys James	"	30	M	Welsh	"	5-6	145	"			
147m 17	Andrew Archibald Mc	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5-8	136	"			
157m 18	Clayton Frederick James	Seaman	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	"			
167m 19	Rainford Percy Harace	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5-11	172	"			
177m 20	Tanner Geo. A. Derricks	Seaman	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	"			
187m 21	Darjone Ernest	Cadet	30	M	"	"	6-1	182	"			
197m 22	Leec Robert	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	144	"			
207m 23	Wilson Joseph	"	30	M	African	French	4-10	146	"			
217m 24	Wittin Thomas William	"	30	M	English	British	5-7	136	"			
227m 25	Poulter Frederick	Asst.	30	M	"	"	5-10	140	"			
237m 26	Mansah Albert	"	30	M	African	"	5-4	139	"			
247m 27	Tucker Francis	"	30	M	English	"	4-11	130	"			
257m 28	Smith George	"	30	M	African	"	5-6	130	"			
267m 29	Shower John	"	30	M	English	"	5-8	140	Both arms tattooed			
277m 30	Latham Alfred Charles	Parser	30	M	African	Liberian	4-6	128	Nil.			
287m 31	Doughty Cyril Lionel	"	30	M	English	British	5-9	142	Nil.			
297m 32	Davies Arthur	"	30	M	African	"	5-6	150	"			
307m 33	Freeman Joseph	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	155	"			
317m 34	Mazeley Abraham	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	"			
327m 35	Gford Paul	"	30	M	"	"	5-0	145	"			
337m 36	Brown Samuel	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	"			
347m 37	Buckle Thomas	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	"			
357m 38	Williams Tom	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	150	"			
367m 39	George Harry	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	"			
377m 40	Harding William	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	138	"			
387m 41	Flynn Sonny	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	130	"			
397m 42	Bishop Sam	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	136	"			
407m 43	Williams George	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	130	"			
417m 44	Doe JLn	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	128	"			
427m 45	Tickle James	"	30	M	"	"	4-11	132	"			
437m 46	DODoo Jacob	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	175	"			
447m 47	John Archibald	"	30	M	"	"	4-5	125	"			
457m 48	Bestman George	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	150	"			
467m 49	Jackson Benjamin	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	140	"			
477m 50	Strater David	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	145	"			
487m 51	Thompson Victor	"	30	M	British	"	5-7	140	"			
497m 52	Mensah John	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	140	"			
507m 53												

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Grow. 46
Stowaway 7
Total 53

Stowaway 7
British 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C-1" , arriving at , 19 , from the port of West Coast of Africa.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	Davies	Edward Van	Master	1-1-20. London	No.	37	Male	Welsh	British	5-5	150	Nil
	Swords	John Joseph	Male	9-12-20 S. Leone	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-2	120	"
2	Mayer	Edward Al	Dr. / Mac	10-1-20. London	"	21	"	English	"	5-8	140	Scar on Forehead
	Dodd	William John	Dr. / Mac	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	Tattooed Arms
	Calley	Francis	Dr. / Mac	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	Tattooed left hand
3	Coatsworth	Jack	Seaman	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	Nil
	Chapman	Geo	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-10	126	Both arms tattooed
4	Fraser	James	Carpenter	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
	Dunovan	James	Seaman	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	151	Left arm tattooed
	McDonald	John	A.B.	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145	Both arms tattooed
5	Norris	Samuel	O.S.	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-6	140	Nil
	Turner	Charles Hugo	Cadet	10-10-20 London	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	140	Nil
6	Williams	Evan Morris	Seaman	10-1-20 London	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5-1	136	"
	Russel	Harry John	Wireless	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-1	133	"
7	Twiss	Arthur Robert	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
	Humphreys	James	Chief Engineer	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5-6	145	"
	Andrew	Archibald McInnes	Dr. / Mac	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-8	136	"
8	Clayton	Frederick James	Dr. / Mac	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-8	150	"
	Rainsford	Percy W. Rice	Dr. / Mac	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-11	172	"
9	Turner	Geo. A. F. F. F.	Dr. / Mac	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-6	140	"
	Burgome	Ernest	Cadet / Dr. / Mac	19-9-20 Accra	"	40	"	"	"	6-1	182	"
10	Leece	Robert	"	10-11-20 London	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
	Wheeler	Joseph	Dr. / Mac	10-10-20 London	"	50	"	African	French	4-10	146	"
	Wittin	Thomas William	Dr. / Mac	10-1-20 London	"	41	"	English	British	5-7	136	"
11	Poulter	Frederick	Asst Steward	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
	Wheeler	Frederick	Dr. / Mac	"	"	16	"	African	"	5-1	139	"
12	Tucker	Francis	Dr. / Mac	8-10-20 S. Leone	"	21	"	English	"	4-11	130	"
	Smith	George	Dr. / Mac	12-5-20. S. Leone	"	30	"	African	"	5-6	130	"
13	Slower	John	Dr. / Mac	8-10-20 S. Leone	"	48	"	English	"	5-8	140	Both arms tattooed
	Latham	William Charles	Parser	7-8-20 S. Leone	"	28	"	African	Liberian	4-6	128	Nil.
14	Doughty	Cyril Lionel	Apprentice	18-10-20 S. Leone	"	31	"	English	British	5-9	142	Nil.
	Davies	Arthur	Dr. / Mac	10-1-20 S. Leone	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	Nil.
	Freeman	Joseph	Dr. / Mac	26-5-20 S. Leone	"	20	"	African	"	5-6	150	"
15	Mazeley	Abraham	Dr. / Mac	10-1-20 S. Leone	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
	Edford	Paul	Dr. / Mac	10-11-20 S. Leone	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
16	Brown	Samuel	Dr. / Mac	25-1-20 S. Leone	No	24	"	"	"	5-0	145	"
	Buckle	Thomas	Dr. / Mac	8-10-20 S. Leone	No	21	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
17	Williams	Tom	Dr. / Mac	8-1-20 S. Leone	No	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
	George	Harry	Dr. / Mac	27-1-20 S. Leone	No.	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
	Harding	William	Dr. / Mac	7-8-20 S. Leone	No.	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
18	Flynn	Sonny	Dr. / Mac	27-8-20 S. Leone	No.	24	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
	Bishop	Sam	Dr. / Mac	8-10-20 S. Leone	No.	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
	Williams	George	Dr. / Mac	17-8-20 S. Leone	No.	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
19	Doc	Jim	Dr. / Mac	8-10-20 S. Leone	No.	26	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
	Pickle	James	Dr. / Mac	8-10-20 S. Leone	No.	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
20	DODoo	Jacob	Dr. / Mac	8-10-20 S. Leone	No.	47	"	"	"	4-11	132	"
	John	Archibald	Dr. / Mac	9-10-20 S. Leone	No.	24	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
21	Bestman	George	Dr. / Mac	9-10-20 S. Leone	Yes	27	"	"	"	4-5	125	"
	Jackson	Benjamin	Dr. / Mac	9-10-20 S. Leone	Yes	17	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	Strater	David	Dr. / Mac	9-10-20 S. Leone	No.	23	"	"	Liberian	5-5	140	"
	Thompson	Victor	Dr. / Mac	9-10-20 S. Leone	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
	Mensah	John	Dr. / Mac	9-10-20 S. Leone	Yes	20	"	"	British	5-7	140	"
					No.	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	"

25
26
27
28
29
30

Grow. 44
Stowaway 7
Total 53

Can't find out where 7 S. Leone in S. Leone
S. Leone in S. Leone

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Jekri (British Afr. S/S Co) arrived January 1, 1921, 19 M., from 8

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	Date.										Page.	No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
23m	1	Stacker, David	1	7	1	LPC	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1/10-11 AM	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	12	12
2nd Cabin	12	12
Steerage	12	12
Total	36	36

[Handwritten signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Welch, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Suorn to before me this

day of

191

11

	DATE	TIME	FROM	TO	FARE	TAX	TOTAL
1st Class							
2nd Class							
3rd Class							
TOTAL							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the words that, when there is a word and the language they denote. The original stock or blood shall be considered the original language; the mother tongue to be used only, to insist on it, to retain the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Berberian.	Herzegovinian.	Rumanian-Russians.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Saracenic, or Mohammedan.
Bulgarian.	Irish (North).	Scandinavian, and Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonic.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Germanic.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

VENISU

DEC 23rd 1920

191

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

10

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, DECEMBER 31st 1920, 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *M. M. White*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the evidence which shall appear, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the same.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Russian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Danish, Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Scandinavian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indians, other than Cuban.
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 39

Passengers sailing from

7-12

DECEMBER 15th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET.	GASQUE	ALONSO	44	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SP-ALB	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: RAYMOND GASQUE MERIDA, 55 calle 456	N.Y.	NEW YORK
RES. USA. RET.	GASQUE	MERCEDES	44	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SP-ALB	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: RAYMOND GASQUE MERIDA, 55 calle 456	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 18	GASQUE	AMIRA	16	F	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SP-ALB	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE - RAYMOND GASQUE MERIDA, 55 calle 456	N.Y.	NEW YORK
RES. USA. RET.	PEREE	MARIA	23	F	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SP-ALB	MEXICO	NEW YORK	FRIEND - RAYMOND GASQUE MERIDA, 55 calle 456	NY	NEW YORK
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, John C. Smith (state whether Master, Cox, or Surgeon (if Cox))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

44

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. And, when with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN NORTH:

ITALIAN SOUTH.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. Stittberg, Surgeon of the *C. Sprang*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *no* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Dec*, 19*17*

at *New York*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioning officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest form in the affidavit. If executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA

3-9

Passengers sailing from HAWAII.

6-9

DECEMBER 27

1920

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 19

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919. N.Y.	BROTHER JULIAN SALAVARRIA. 350 WEST 19 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VILLAR
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1914. N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN. N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Master, of the Esperanza, from Newcau Port, Bay of Haurangi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hatter, tailor, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:—Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individually or jointly) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from TA PICO, MEXICO, DECEMBER 19th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, DECEMBER 21, 1920 15

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CUMMING	EDWARD	19	M	S	LAWRENCE, LONG ISLAND JULY 18th 1901		IRVINGTON, N.Y.
2	DAVIDS	ANNA	53	F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK DECEMBER 6th 1867		182 A-1TY STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	CLARE	MARGARET	30	F	S	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY JUNE 10th 1894		2019 END ST N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. 8. sailing from VENICUE, DEC. 23, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 16.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMPSON WALLACE	37		TOLEDO, OHIO, August 8, 1883		55 West 44th St., New York N.Y.
2	GROSBY EDWIN F.	55		EDUCED, MASS., 23-12-34 44th 1884		213 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK MASS
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Edwin F. Grosby

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SAINT PIERRE

sailing from

ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK CITY

1917

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	CHAMBERLAIN	THOMAS	15		COURT COUNTY JERSEY CITY August 1st 1912	211 21st WEST N.J.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

3. S. ESPERANZA

sailing from HAVANA.

, DECEMBER 27, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MO. DOUGALL	KENNETH JR.	25	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY. 25, 1895.		48 CRANE ST. CALDWELL, N.J.
2	HEINSOHN	ANGEREAN G.	55	M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. MAY. 27, 1866.		PIER 13 EAST RIVER ST. N.Y.N.Y.
3	TAYLOR	LILLIE M.	21	F	S	ASTOR PARK, FLA. MAY. 25, 1899.		829 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
4	BRENNER	HERMAN	23	M	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	191 EAST 3RD. ST. NEW YORK.
5	SCHWARZ	NAT	31	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP. 24, 1889.		1216 COLLEGE AVE. NEW YORK.
6	MAKALL	EDWARD L.	41	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. FEB. 19, 1878.		64 ROSCIUSKO, ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	CHILCOTTE	CHARLES	19	M	S	GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA. JUNE 11th 1901		147 PROSPECT ST. S.W. BLYNN,
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. Whitehead Surgeon of the *Esperanza*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Dec*, 19*20*
at *New York*

A. A. Hoag
Surgeon & Inspector
AM 12-31-20

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the port of departure, and if he does not sail, the affidavit shall be executed by the surgeon who is in charge of the vessel at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African Black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA

3-9.

Passengers sailing from

VALMADRU

DEC 23 1961

1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government-officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	HANDEL	✓ ERNESTO	42	✓ M	M DOCTOR YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	HANDEL	✓ LOUISA	35	✓ F	WIFE HOUSE YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	HANDEL	✓ ERNEST	7	✓ M	S STUDENT YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	HANDEL	✓ LOISA	9	✓ F	S STUDENT YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	HANDEL	✓ HERTA	8	✓ F	S STUDENT YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	U. S. CIT.	HANDEL	✓ HERMES	5	✓ M	S STUDENT YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	CL. MEX.	ALVARADO	✓ PAULINO	34	✓ M	S CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	SP-ALER	MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	CL. MEX.	CHAUVET	✓ MARIA	34	✓ F	M Housewife YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	SP-ALER	MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	CHAUVET	✓ ALICIA	2	✓ F	S NONE NO	---	NO	FRENCH	FRENCH	MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Affetto

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK CITY

DECEMBER 31st

1920

, 191

20

* Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of *all forms of law*, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry M. Thompson, of the St. Francis, from Newau Port, and Harrow,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

31 day of Dec, 1920

H. M. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "boiler maker," "miner," "engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the *Esperanza*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *licensed* to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Dec*, 19 *1910*
at *New York*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized local officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ESPERANZA

Passengers sailing from

PROGRESO. YUC MEXICO

DECEMBER 25th. 1920. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		SAMIA	ELIAS	14	✓ M	3-159020 7/14/59 S STUDENT YES ARABIC	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND- FRANCISCO TULLNA 52 CALLE 564 MERIDA,	PA	EASTON		
2	CL. MEX.	MARRUFO	FEDERICO	54	✓ M	S MERCHANT Y SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	SP-AMER	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER JUAN MARRUFO 56th STREET 468 MERIDA	NY	NEW YORK		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY

DECEMBER 31 st 1920 , 191

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere on confinement for any crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any foreign Government, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES FATHER	YES NO	-----	FATHER: TANUS SAMIA 323 LEHIGH STREET EASTON PA. BROTHER MANUEL MARRUFO 27 GRAND ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	BR. BR	NONE	SMALL YEFERSWAB
2	YES SELF	YES NO	-----	27 GRAND ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DK	BK BR	NONE	MEXICO MERIDA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Therese Mary, of the *St. Francis*, from *Medford and Harlow*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of sum and of how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (If he has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. Shuteh, Surgeon of the *Esperanza*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Dec*, 19 *20*.
at *New York*

A. A. Hoadley
Immigration Inspector

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian - Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA.

DEC 27, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		HOFFMAN	SOPHIE M.	46	F	SEWING MACHINE MAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	P.A. Pittsburgh	NEW YORK.
2		BENEZRA	VICTOR	42	M	COMMERCE	YES FRENCH	YES GREEK	GREEK	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER MAX BENEZRA. 72 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y. NEW YORK.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Adams • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Therese Master, of the St. Francis, from Murcia Port and Harb., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or N (never married).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Immigrant people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$2, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S.

ESPERANZA

sailing from

CORREO

YUC. MEXICO

DECEMBER 25, 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY.

19

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SWANN	JAMES	30	M	M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND MARCH 15th, 1890	<i>St. Louis, Mo. Criminal Court Correction</i>	409 EAST 61st STREET NEW YORK
2	DILLON	JOHN A	34	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, AUGUST 2nd 1886		107 FRANKLIN AVE., BROOKLYN <i>ref</i>
3	SAAR	ANTHONY	51	M	M	<i>St. Louis, Mo. Criminal Court Correction</i>	SEPTEMBER 5th 1896	140 SO. BANK ST. EASTON, PA.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

26

S. S. ES BRANCA sailing from SAVA A, JUNE Dec 27th, 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY Dec 27th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	CLEVELAND	ALAN D.	24	✓	M	M	BROCKTON, MASS. JAN. 16, 1896.	<i>Colly 300 St. Brockton</i>	147 MARYTLE S T. BROCKTON, MASS.
2	LA FLEUR	JOSEPH	47	✓	M	S	PLATTSBURG, N.Y. JAN. 6, 1873.	<i>Colly 100 St. Plattsburg</i>	135 HANOVER ST. PROVIDENCE, R.O.
3	PERRY	JOELLA	40	✓	F	M	LANTON, MO. DEC. 8, 1879.	<i>Colly 100 St. Lanton</i>	522 WEST 161 ST. NEW YORK.
4	DONAHUE	IRVING C.	45	✓	M	W	DOVER N.J. JAN. 21, 1875.	<i>Colly 100 St. Dover</i>	1493 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
5	VALLEY	CORINNE W.	26	✓	M	S	SPENCER MASS. DEC. 28, 1894.	<i>Colly 100 St. Spencer</i>	50 HAUGHTON ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
6	DOHIG	WILLIAM H.	31	✓	M	M	BALLSTON SPRING, N.Y. AUG. 14, 1889.	<i>Colly 100 St. Ballston</i>	122 CENTER ST. SENECA, N.Y.
7	DOHIG	LELISIA	29	✓	F	M	SENECA, N.Y. DEC. 3, 1891.	<i>de</i>	22 CENTRE ST. SENECA, N.Y.
8	DIXON	GEORGE K.	22	✓	M	S	NEWARK, N.J. NOV. 29, 1896.	<i>de</i>	214 8TH. AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS Eperanza, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 20
at New York

A. A. Kadosky

Immigration Officer

an 12-31-20

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA

Passengers sailing from

TAMPICO, MEXICO

DECEMBER 21st 1920 191

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizen

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84-21

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, DECEMBER 31st 1940, 194

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at

day of

19

14-43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headbar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 - Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

(column 6) *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D. divorced you and your spouse should describe as accurately as possible the occupancy

Column 7 (*Calling of occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer (person) who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is considered to be working on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made before the passengers are allowed to leave the ship, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all individuals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write on a piece of paper?" In answering this question

—Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language of dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim

Column 9: *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 19. *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

the face of people assigned to each role.

subject, covering of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and ministry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the last permanent residence means "French" in race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew name might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term 'Goths' refers to the Gothic people, not 'Goths'.

2013-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Venezuelan.

CONCERNING THE FUTURE OF THE U.S.

"Hispanic American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\Delta \text{H}(\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{A}^{\text{H}}) = -111 \text{ kcal/mole}$$

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should have landed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Esperanza, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
years' experience as a Physician

29

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1920.
at New York
A. A. Hodge
Immigration Agent

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the vessel must be noted on the manifest and presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ESPERANZA

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ

DECEMBER 33, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-215		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	NAPRA N	ROSIE	30	✓	S M	LAWYER YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	SP-ALBER	MEXICO	PUEBLA	FATHER: COSME NAPRA POITERIA de SANTE INES # 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	NAGIB	MARIA	28	✓	F M	HOUSE WIFE	SPANISH	NO FRENCH	SYRAIN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER: FELIPE NAGIB MEXICO CITY.	TENNESSEE	MEMPHIS
3	ADMITTED	NAGIB	CARLOS	27	✓	M S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES FRENCH	SYRAIN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	UNCLE: FELIPE NAGIB MEXICO CITY	TENN	MEMPHIS

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alison

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Barry Master of the Esperanza, from Newcan Port do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to, country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the *Esperanza*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*;
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Dec*, 19 *20*.
at *New York*
A. A. Hodoley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

H A V A N A

DECEMBER 27

19120

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DECEMBER.

191

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Master, of the the steamer Nevada, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec., 1920.
at New York
A. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Esperanza, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had no
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

33

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1920
at New York
A. A. Hodges
Immigration Officer

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of these persons must be noted on the manifest herewith and the affidavit re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahomean.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA.

DECEMBER

194

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	17
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DECEMBER

191₂₀.

34

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intended to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue a cause of the United States. <small>(Even in case of citizenship, in which case, for care and treatment of the insane, as supported by charity.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>(Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.)</small>	Whether subject to military service. <small>(See instructions for full test of this question.)</small>	Whether subject to naval service. <small>(See instructions for full test of this question.)</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	\$306	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	\$306	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	\$208	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
4	YES	SELF	\$54	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	\$306	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	\$208	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
7	YES	SELF	\$448	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
8	YES	SELF	\$258	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	\$304	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
10	YES	SELF	\$504	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
11	YES	SELF	\$358	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
12	YES	SELF	\$306	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
13	YES	SELF	\$306	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	\$258	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
15	YES	SELF	\$358	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
16	YES	SELF	\$408	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
17	YES	SELF	\$458	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
18	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
19	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
20	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
21	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
22	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
23	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
24	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
25	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
26	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
27	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
28	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
29	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.
30	YES	SELF		NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.

A. A. Hobson, ^{Shanghai} Secy. to Chinese Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Henry Walter, of the *St. George*, from *Mexican Port of Call*, *Havana*,
 (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirms* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at *New York*

31st day of *Dec*, 19 *20*

Henry Walter Officer.

A. H. Hoadley
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and how).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. ESPERANZA

sailing from

HAVANA.

DECEMBER 27, 19

Arriving at Port of

19

35

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FLUTIE	EMELIA	40	F	M	Havana Cuba. 1189	HUSBAND U.S. CITI ZEN.	358 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	FLUTIE	CATHERINE	17	F	S	BEIMAR. N.J. JULY. 26. 1902.		358 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	FLUTIE E	EMILE	11	M	S	BEIMAN. N.J. JUNE. 14. 1909.		358. HENRY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	FLUTIE	EDWARD.	10	M	S	NEWARK. N.J. AUG. 31. 1910.		358. HENRY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	STENBERG	SOLOMON.	47	M	M	Havering 154214.	DAYTON OHIO. DEC. 25. 1895.	1328. 75TH. ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	CROITER	DAVID	22	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER 9th 1920	Seaman Card No. 11211	535 East 13th St., New York City
7	KRAMER	CHARLES	60	M	S	Seaman Card No. 11211	NEW YORK POST OFFICE: FEB 18th 1898	FERRY HOTEL WEST ST. NY.C
8	STOUN	JACK	31	M	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPTEMBER 16th, 1890	Seaman Card No. 11211	1318 Yealer Way Seattle Washington
9						O. J. Hodaly Prop.		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AB Curry

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JANUARY 10, 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. ESPERANZA
(Nationality.)
from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 95 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 96 Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 31, 19 21, consigned to NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.; is now lying at PIER 13 N. Y., and is expected to sail JANUARY 8, 19 21, for HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

(CONTINUED OVER)

24 Villaverde Frank
25 Fernandez Jose
26 Elmore Harold
27 Vann William
28 Rios Enrique
29 Pape Charles
30 Tinnerholm Carl

4687
Sr. Engineer
5540
1894
Refg.
Asst.
21418
Oiler

23	M	"	"	5'6"	133	"
33	M	Venezuela	Vene.	5'5"	132	"
40	M	American	U. S. A.	5'8"	158	"
37	M	"	"	5'7"	157	"
32	M	"	"	5'3"	142	"
27	M	"	"	5'7"	141	"
39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	148	"
24	M	"	"	5'6"	124	"
30	M	American	U. S. A.	5'9"	139	"
26	M	"	"	5'8"	149	"
38	M	Uruguay	Uruguay	5'7"	163	"
19	M	American	U. S. A.	5'5"	149	"
21	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER AT NEW YORK.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER AT NEW YORK

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

[OVER.]

18	Reimer	Bernardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
19	Cohen	Juan	✓	9990 Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Venezuela Vene.	"	"	5'5"	132	"
20	Abbott	Eben	✓	Chief Engnr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American U. S. A.	"	"	5'8"	158	"
21	Williams	Herbert	✓	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
22	Anderson	Charles	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
23	Weiss	Benj.	✓	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
24	Villaverde	Frank	✓	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish Spain	"	"	5'6"	148	"
25	Fernandez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
26	Elmore	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American U. S. A.	"	"	5'9"	139	"
27	Vann	William	✓	Refg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
28	Rios	Enrique	✓	Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Uruguay Uruguay	"	"	5'7"	163	"
29	Pape	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American U. S. A.	"	"	5'5"	149	"
30	Tinnerholm	Carl	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"

Line

Owners .

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ESPERANZA, arriving at HAVANA, CUBA, 1920, from the port of NEW YORK, U. S. A. 39

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION COMP.	PED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ludwigen	George	1st. Officer	Dec. 3/20	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	U. S. A.	5'9"	179		None
2	Edwards	Emil	2nd. 15716	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11"	158		"
3	Wilmot	Alden	3rd. 34448	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	147		"
4	Carballe	Nicholas	Carpenter 7398	"	"	"	"	46	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5'2"	134		"
5	Romer	Manuel	Boatswain 13312	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'7"	180		"
6	Constantine	Thomas	Quartermaster 10734	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5'7"	143		"
7	Jacobsen	Hans	10735	"	"	"	"	44	M	Howeigan	Norweg.	5'7"	182		"
8	De Guis	Werner						21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	158		Handed at Yampico
9	Quimon	Jose	Seaman 1720	"	"	"	"	29	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5'8"	147		"
10	Nicholaas	Vino	13412	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	157		"
11	Finis	Isaac	7895	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	160		"
12	Eusebio	Ricardo	53305	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	136		"
13	Coffil	Henry	174791	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11"	168		"
14	Piar	Julio		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3"	134		"
15	Lebaki	Elias		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	145		"
16	de Palm	John	10441	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	160		"
17	Molina	Celicio	123514	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	137		"
18	Reimer	Bernardo	151200	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	133		"
19	Cohen	Juan	Deck Boy 9990	"	"	"	"	33	M	Venezuela Vene.		5'5"	132		"
20	Abbott	Eben	Chief Engnr. 10071	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5'8"	158		"
21	Williams	Herbert	1st. Asst. 10071	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	157		"
22	Anderson	Charles	2nd. 10071	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'3"	142		"
23	Weiss	Benj.	3rd. 8-24837	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	141		"
24	Villaverde	Frank	Jr. Engineer 4687	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	148		"
25	Fernandez	Jose	5546	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	124		"
26	Elmore	Harold	1294	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S. A.	5'9"	139		"
27	Vann	William	Refg. 10071	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	149		"
28	Rios	Enrique	Asst. 10071	"	"	"	"	38	M	Uruguay	Uruguay	5'7"	163		"
29	Pape	Charles	10071	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.	5'5"	149		"
30	Tinnerholm	Carl	Oiler 21418	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	150		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of crew members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ressniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ESPERANZA, arriving at Havana, Cuba, 19 20, from the port of NEW YORK, U. S. A. 41

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reyes	Pierencio	Mess Boy	Dec. 3/20	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	135	None
2	Vancio	Paul	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	133	"
3	Koss	Michael	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"	156	"
4	Valasco	Ramundo	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	154	"
5	Stobo	Louis	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Holland	Dutch	5'5"	135	"
6	Raimundo	Mamuel	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
7	Dias	Julio	✓ Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	127	"
8	Palm	John	✓ Porter	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5'	170	"
9	De Windt	George	✓ Intd. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	146	"
10	Gonzales	Antonio	✓ Bath	"	"	"	"	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'4"	125	"
11	Wuyckens	Paula	✓ Deck	"	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian	Belgium	5'9"	146	"
12	Glaser	Charles	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	56	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"
13	Fussin	Christopher	✓ Bartender	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
14	Curran	Francisco	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'11"	155	"
15	Cooking	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5'8"	142	"
16	Christmas	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	135	"
17	Fernandes	Julio	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	134	"
18	Hova	Angel	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5"	126	"
19	Wussing	George	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	USA.	5'9"	159	"
20	Gonzales	Stephano	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	"
21	Chazerrata	Joaquin	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'8"	146	"
22	Robinson	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	British	5'8"	129	"
23	Vega	Mario	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	132	"
24	Spoder	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"	134	"
25	Pineda	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5'9"	150	"
26	Mann	Alex.	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5'7"	151	"
27	Martin	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	152	"
28	Sidwell	Jamen	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	149	"
29	Vasquez	Mamuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'2"	122	"
30	Murray	George	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5'9"	147	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Albatross*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *NEW YORK* 42

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WATSON	IRVING	✓ 46885	Dec 3/20	New York	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	137	None
2	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓ 42890			"	18	M	"	" " "	5'7"	123	"
3	WILLIAMS	PETER	✓ 42890			"	40	M	"	" " "	5'8"	140	"
4	WILSON	MARSH	✓ 098023			"	26	M	Danish	Denmark	5'6"	133	"
5	WILSON	CHARLES	✓ 098018			"	35	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	154	
6	WILSON	JOHN	✓ 9915			"	22	M	Italian	Italy	5'9"	153	
7													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Habana* (City) *Cuba* (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *New York*
Date *Dec 27 1917*
The validity of this visa is for *3* months from this date, provided the holder continues to be valid for that period.

13	<i>Gokchado</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Cadet</i>	<i>Dec. 23</i>	<i>Vera Cruz</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Perez Conde</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Itinerary</i>	<i>Dec 20</i>	<i>Tampico</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Habana* (City) *Cuba* (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *New York*
Date *Dec 27 1917*
The validity of this visa is for *3* months from this date, provided the holder continues to be valid for that period.

Line *...*
Owners *...*
Local Agents *...*

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. B. Curry
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Superior

12-31-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S. S. *Esperanza* (Ward Line) arrived *January 3rd*, 19*20*, *1⁰⁰ P. M.*

43, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINER
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP			
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time								
167	1 William Liot	16	8	1	disorderly P.P.	Wallace	1/3	13	X.S.				1/4	125	264	4							
147	2 Samia Elias	II Cat.	9	1	Under 16 unrec.	³⁰ 12 AM Hoddy							1/3	18	281	30							
287	3 Magib Hane		14	73	2 X.C.G. & H.	⁴⁵ 1 PM Wallace	1/4	3	Under				1/6	99	281	30							
87	Manson																						
347	4 Alvaad Carlos	II Cat.	8	1	X.C.G. & H.	⁵¹ 1/9-2 PM Troy							1/4	125	264	4							

Esperanza 1/3 1/3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

44

S.S. *ESPINOZA* arrived *1/1*, 19*1*, *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Groene, Jose					12.30							
2	Groene, Manuel						Bro & Fthr 34 Hamilton St N.Y.C.						
	ALVARADA Paulino	8	7			1 from hosp. 1/3/21 nerves & 1/9/21 2nd							
	Small Louisa	16	4			1 Call	Hunt. George 49 W. 137 St N.Y.C.						
	Silbert Marian	16	10			1 "	Ed. Alice Gerson 640 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.						

Disch. 1/3/21
Long 1/9/21
Disch. 1/3/21
" 4

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 888.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

45 12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
12/1 - 1921

I, master of the danish S. S. Torrey
(Nationality)
from port of Santiago de Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 31/12 - 1920, consigned to
Wardline is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn and is
expected to sail mon 12/1 - 1921 for Puerto Rico
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lundin Carl A.	Fireman	12/20 Boston	no	33	Swede	5'8" 140
19	Imosen Michael B.	do	12/20 Norfolk	no	33	Norwegian	5'9" 150
20	Böe Kristoffer	do	12/20 do	no	25	do	5'8" 140
21	Larsen Oliver	do	12/20 do	no	31	do	5'9" 145
22	Sørensen P. Niels Peter	do	12/20 do	no	23	Dane Danish	5'7" 140
23	Söderström Maurits Reinhold	do	12/20 do	no	18	Swedish	5'6" 145
24	Nielsen Niels Peter	do	12/19 Copenhagen	no	33	Dane Danish	5'4" 135
25	Andersen Andan M.	do	12/20 New	no	18	do	5'4" 130
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Jas. Kim Sup.

Line _____
Owners Wardline
Local Agents 12-130

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans. Larsen	25	danish	Boston 3/12 - 20
Jørgen. Stølt	32	Norwegian	Newport News 11/12 - 20
M. Imersoer	33	do	Norfolk 12/12 - 20
O. Larsen	38	do	Norfolk 12/12 - 20
M. Söderström	24	Swedish	Norfolk 12/12 - 20
Anton. Andersen	18	danish	Newport News 7/12 - 20

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. P. Laumen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Lundin	Carl. A.	Norwegian	3/12-20	Boston	no	33	do	5'8-140
19	Imersoer	Michael. B.	do	12/12-20	Norfolk	no	33	Norwegian	6'9-150
20	Bøe	Kristoffer.	do	12/12-20	do	no	25	do	5'8-140
21	Larsen	Oliner.	do	12/12-20	do	no	31	do	5'9-145
22	Sørensen	P. Niels. Peter	do	12/12-20	do	no	28	danish	5'7-140
23	Söderström	Maurits. Raimond	do	12/12-20	do	no	18	Swedish	5'6-145
24	Nielsen	Niels Peter.	Christian	1/6-19	Copenhagen	no	33	danish	5'4-135
25	Andersen	Anton. M.	Misbaty	12/12-20	Newport	no	18	do	5'4-130
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jos. P. Laumen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of United States.

Vessel *danish Steamer Gorm*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 30*, 1920, from the port of *Santiago de Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lorenzen	Ingvee Peter	Master	1/1-1918	Copenhagen	no	yes	69	mas	dane	danish	5'10"	170x
2	Petersen	Hans. Jacob	2nd Mate	1/1-1918	do	no	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	180
3	Schmitt	Samil Henry	II	1/1-1918	do	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	145
4	Hansen	Lars. the. Harass	III	1/1-1918	do	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140
5	Sorensen	Hans. Peter	Engineer	1/1-1918	do	no	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	150
6	Jansen	Niels. Christian	II	1/1-1918	do	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140
7	Jorgensen	Olaf. Harald	III	1/1-1918	do	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	140
8	Hansen	Hans. Christian	Forward	1/1-1918	do	no	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	140
9	Karlsen	Jens. H.	Cook	11/12-20		no	"	80	"	"	"	5'4"	135
10	Jensen	Jens. Peter	Carpenter	1/1-1919		no	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140
11	Hansen	Jens. Peter. Nielsen	A. B.	1/1-1919		no	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150
12	Sorensen	Anders.	A. B.	1/1-1919		no	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	135
13	Borgesen	Albin. Kristof	A. B.	1/1-1919		no	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140
14	Pedersen	Carl. Valdemar	A. B.	1/1-1919		no	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	160
15	Larsen	Hans. N.	A. B.	3/12-20	Boston	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165
16	Stalfo	Ingvee ed	A. B.	12/1-20	Norfolk	no	"	32	"	Norwegian		5'8"	150
17	Wichelmsen	William	A. B.	12/1-20	do	no	"	24	"	do do		5'7"	140
18	Lundin	Carl. A.	Fireman	12/1-20	Boston	no	"	33	"	Swede		5'8"	140
19	Finsen	Michael. C.	do	12/1-20	Norfolk	no	"	33	"	Norwegian		6'9"	150
20	Boe	Kristoffer	do	12/1-20	do	no	"	25	"	do		5'8"	140
21	Larsen	Oliner	do	12/1-20	do	no	"	31	"	do		5'9"	145
22	Sorensen	P. Niels. Peter	do	12/1-20	do	no	"	28	"	dane danish		5'7"	140
23	Soderstrom	Maurits. Reinhold	do	12/1-20	do	no	"	18	"	Swedish		5'6"	145
24	Nielsen	Niels Peter. Christian	Donkeyman	1/6-19	Copenhagen	no	"	33	"	dane danish		5'4"	135
25	Andersen	Andan. M. Muelberg	do	12/1-20	New	no	"	18	"	do do		5'4"	130
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S. Gorm, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Loewen
Master, First or Second Officer

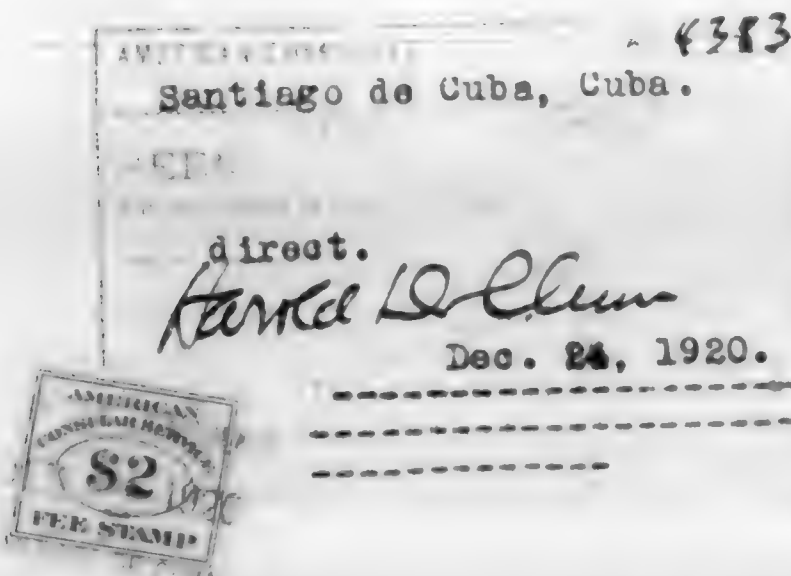
Sworn to before me this 51 day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.
December 24, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold L. Clum
American Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Charleston, S.C.
Jan 20, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Hale
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 19, 1921, consigned to
Standard Oil Co. and is
expected to sail Jan 20, 1921, for Port Lolo, Mexico
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Geo. Bly</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>11/3/21 New York</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	<u>Gallagher</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>1st Act</u>	<u>27</u>	"	"	<u>5-8</u>
19	<u>Mauritzen</u>	<u>George M.</u>	<u>1st Act</u>	<u>28</u>	"	"	<u>5-7</u>
20	<u>Johnson</u>	<u>Edna</u>	<u>3 3 3 4 3</u>	<u>27</u>	"	"	<u>5-8</u>
21	<u>Sherman</u>	<u>Evelyn</u>	<u>3 3 3 4 3</u>	<u>27</u>	"	"	<u>5-8</u>
22	<u>Zeider</u>	<u>Joe.</u>	<u>1st Pump</u>	<u>42</u>	"	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>5-7</u>
23							
24	<u>Arent</u>	<u>Stephen</u>	<u>Stoker</u>	<u>21</u>	"	<u>Amer U.S.</u>	<u>5-9</u>
25	<u>Taylor</u>	<u>George W.</u>	<u>Stoker</u>	<u>36</u>	"	"	<u>6-</u>
26	<u>Hammett</u>	<u>Van.</u>		<u>21</u>	"	"	<u>5-5</u>
27	<u>Jones</u>	<u>Delbert</u>		<u>22</u>	"	"	<u>5-8</u>
28	<u>Hamilton</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>Water T.</u>	<u>32</u>	"	"	<u>5-7</u>
29	<u>Stanley</u>	<u>Hugh</u>		<u>37</u>	"	<u>Irish British</u>	<u>5-8</u>
30	<u>Payne</u>	<u>Ross</u>		<u>29</u>	"	<u>Amer U.S.</u>	<u>5-9</u>

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Gallagher	Thomas	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
19	Mauritzen	George M	1st Ant	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
20	Johnson	Edw.	2nd	"	33343	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
21	Sherman	Edw.	3rd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
22	Zeider	Joe.	1st Pimp	5	"	"	72	"	Irishman	"	5-7
23			2nd	"	"	"					
24	Arent	Stephen	Stamper	37	100	"	21	"	Amer	U.S.	5-9
25	Taylor	George W	Miller	23	104	"	36	"	"	"	6-
26	Kammet	Edw.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5
27	Jones	Delbert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8
28	Hamilton	George	Water T.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
29	Stanley	Hugh	"	5336	"	"	39	"	Irish British	"	5-8
30	Payne	Ross	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	U.S.	5-9

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Helo* arriving at *New York*, *Dec 31*, 192*0*, from the port of *Port Lobos*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Schaller	Emel A.	✓ 1st	1311	"	0	"	Amer	U.S.	5'7"		
2	De Stefani	James	✓ 2nd	12637	"	24	"	Italian	U.S.	5'7"		
3	Cook	Lyle B.	✓ 3	1311	"	22	"	Amer	U.S.	5'9"		
4	Bossard	Henry	✓ Carpenter	131443	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"		
5	Borruso	Joe A.	✓ Born	1334311	"	23	"	French	French	5'8"		
6	Stokes	David	✓ A.B.	1311	"	33	"	Amer	U.S.	6'0"		
7	Misinski	Joe	✓	1346 N.Y.	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
8	Evans	Raymond	✓	1311	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
9	Probst	Clinton W.	✓	43	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
10	Zastrow	George	✓	3648	"	23	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"		
11	Kennedy	James W.	✓	120	"	21	"	Amer	U.S.	5'7"		
12	Warner	Frank	✓	34677	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	Breit	Harvey	✓	6700	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Hayes	William E.	✓ O.S.	14771	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"		
15	Daly	Shos	✓	43	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"		
16	Parion	Gordon	✓	"	"	21	"	Amer	"	5'9"		
17	Malpese	Joe	✓	32248	"	22	"	Amer	U.S.	5'7"		
18	Gallagher	Thomas	✓ Ch. Eng	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
19	Mauritzen	George M.	✓ 1st Act	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
20	Johnson	Chas	✓ 2nd	33343	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
21	Sherman	Eddie	✓ 3rd	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
22	Zeider	Joe	✓ 1st Pump	5	"	42	"	Belgian	"	5'7"		
23			2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Arent	Stephen	✓ Steward	37700	"	21	"	Amer	U.S.	5'9"		
25	Taylor	George W.	✓ Miller	23204	"	36	"	"	"	6-		
26	Hammet	Van	✓	4123	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
27	Jones	Delbert	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
28	Hamilton	George	✓ Water T.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
29	Stanley	Hugh	✓	5336	"	37	"	Irish	British	5'8"		
30	Payne	Ross	✓	1272	"	29	"	Amer	U.S.	5'9"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. Andersen Master*, of the *Steamer Halo*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Dec*, 19 *20*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nalo*, arriving at *New York Dec 31*, 1920, from the port of *Port Laredo*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Gonzalez	Marcus	Fireman	14473	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Colombian	Colombian	5-6"		
2	Hargan	Patrick	"	15366	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	U. S.	5-9"		
3	Leon	Leon	"	16797	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4"		
4														
5	Cruscia	Dominic	Wiper	43055	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6"		
6	Wishnoff	Berger	"	18612	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5"		
7	O'Connor	Francis	Steward	22156	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7"		
8	Robertson	Cecil	Ch. Cook	100694	Balt	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8"		
9	Duggan	William	Jr	3118	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7"		
10	Griffin	Albert	Utility	2323	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9"		
11	Terlidy	Richard	Utility	2081	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7"		
12	Schoonover	Ferdinand	"	15715	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11"		
13	Claus	Bernard	Mr. Boy	30875	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7"		
14	Lombardi	Nicholas	"	15111	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	U. S.	5-3"		
15	Culver	Lawrence	Utility	20117	"	"	"	30	"	Amer	U. S.	5-7"		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4-3 Members of crew

all in hands

1/11/21 W. T. T. T. T. T.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard W. Harte, of the Steamer Halo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21

day of Dec

1926

Richard W. Harte
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Halo

12-31-26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*
January 11th, 19*21*
I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *"F. K. Waage"*from port of *Augsburg*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>30</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>4</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>6</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>—</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>6</i>	Total crew this date	<i>26</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *December 30th*, 19*20*, consigned to *P. Stoll & Co. Inc.* is now lying at *135th St. N. River*, and is expected to sail *January 11th*, 19*21*, for *Bergen for orders* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Aamund Bjorsell</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Dec 6th 1920 Augsburg</i>
<i>William Wintner</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Nov 15th 1920 —</i>
<i>Tristram Strömme</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Sigvald Malm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>—</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<i>Johannessen, Talus</i>	<i>M/V Engineer</i>	<i>12-20</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'11 1/2" 140</i>
19	<i>Brendsen, Inge</i>	<i>V 3rd Engineer</i>	<i>15-20</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8" 148</i>
20	<i>Magnussen, Hils.</i>	<i>V Donkey m.</i>	<i>11-49-2-40</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'7" 140</i>
21	<i>Reinertsen, John</i>	<i>V Fireman</i>	<i>110289</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'6" 141</i>
22	<i>Bakken, Kristian</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>43575</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8" 141</i>
23	<i>Hilde, Jensen</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'7" 141</i>
24	<i>Wintner, William</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>110287</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'7" 140</i>
25	<i>Malm, Sigvald</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>110293</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>—</i>
26	<i>Strömme, Kristian</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>110292</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'6 1/2" 142</i>
27	<i>Bjorsell, Aamund</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>6-12-20 110288</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'5" 143</i>
28	<i>Tausen, Tourad</i>	<i>V A. B.</i>	<i>01414</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'6" 146</i>
29	<i>Nordahl, Carl</i>	<i>V 4th Engineer</i>	<i>10-7-34</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'5" 144</i>
30	<i>Aamundson, Harald</i>	<i>V Fireman</i>	<i>4-12-20 110288</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8" 148</i>

29 persons
Martha Clausen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Stoll & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Korvald Jensen		Norwegian	Dec 6 th 20 Kongsrud
Carl Nordal			
Arne Waage	24		30/3-20
Salve Salte	28		15/4-20
Auguste Krumpholtz	22		
Harald Krumpholtz	21		4/12-20 Kristiania

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arne Ryd	29	Swedish
Olav Pelt	43	Polish
Georg Hale	38	German
Louis Olsen	33	Norwegian
Jens Andersen	20	Danish
Wille Selvig	34	German

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. McChesney

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Grundsen	1900	V 3 rd Engineer	15/11	20. Jansrud	P4964	30			5'8" 148
20	Magnussen	Nils	V Donker	m	"	1149240	36			5'7" 140
21	Bjergum	John	V Krumpholtz			110289	22			5'6" 141
22	Bakken	Kristian	V			43575	32			5'8" 141
23	Adams	Jensen					22			5'7" 141
24	Wimther	Hallgren	V			110287	20			5'7" 140
25	Narve	Sigvald	V			110293	23		Swed	
26	Grimme	Kristian	V			110292	24		Norw.	5'6 1/2" 143
27	Bjorseth	Harald	V			6/12-20 110288	23			5'5" 143
28	Tausen	Torvald	V A. B.			1414	30	Yes		5'6" 146
29	Nordal	Carl	V 4 th Engineer			10734	40			5'5" 144
30	Krumpholtz	Harald	V Krumpholtz			4/12-20 Kristiania	26			5'8" 148

29 persons
Martin Clausen

Local Agents
Street Nelson

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H. T. Waage*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec. 30th*, 192*0*, from the port of *Christiania*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival		Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Michelsen	Lief John	3/30	11227109 No.	Yes	31	Male	Cand.	Norw.	5'4" 138		None.
2	Edersen	Thomas	1st Mate	30/11/20 1123679		34				5'7" 140		
3	Eide	Johan	2nd Mate	13/11/20 38874		27				5'7" 145		
4	Nordahl	Andreas	3rd Mate	29/12/20 P 40215		36				5'7" 143		
5	Johansson	Gunnar	Bel. w. m.	13/11/20 1453		27			Fin	5'4" 139		
6	Torbjornsen	Sigmund	A. B.		68673	19			Norw.	5'7" 146		
7	Eberg	Peder J.			P 72435	23				5'7" 140		
8	Rosenste	Johannes		110291		22				5'6" 138		
9	Eide	Lief J.		110295		22				5'7" 142		
10	Hanne	Gottfrid	Mediciner		34148	22				5'7" 142		
11	Salvorsen	Birger	V		1153421	18				5'7" 139		
12	Kiør	Rasmus		110294		26				5'6" 141		
13	Mittel	Ernst	V	110286		11				5'6" 140		
14	Waage	(Chief) Alvin Stewart		30/11/20 11240219		28				5'9" 150		
15	Amundsen	Ingvald	Cook	13/11/20 110240		21				5'7" 147		
16	Waage	John	V	Hessberg	27/12/20 P 49559	15				5'7" 142		
17	Johannessen	Felix	V	Engen	30/11/20 P 17615	52				5'7" 146		
18	Johannessen	Felix	M. V.	Engen	13/11/20 1127377	39				5'7 1/2" 140		
19	Gundersen	Ingvald	V	Engen	13/11/20 1124964	25				5'8" 148		
20	Magnussen	Nils	V	Donker		36				5'7" 140		
21	Bjergaard	John	V	Freeman	110289	22				5'6" 141		
22	Bakken	Kristen	V		43575	32				5'8" 141		
23	Hilde	Finn				22				5'7" 141		
24	Wimther	Hallvard	V		110287	20				5'7" 140		
25	Hanne	Sigvald	V		110293	23			Swed			
26	Grimme	Kristian	V		110292	24			Norw.	5'6 1/2" 142		
27	Bjorseth	Samuel	V		6/12/20 110288	23				5'5" 143		
28	Fausen	Torvald	V	A. B.	11414	Yes	30			5'6" 146		
29	Nordahl	Carl	V	4th Engineer	110234		40			5'5" 144		
30	Amundsen	Harald	V	Freeman	112-20 Christiania		26			5'8" 148		

(29 persons)
Martha Clausen

Line
Owners
Street Nelson

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Norw. S.S. "T. Waage", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. McChesney
Master, First or Second Officer

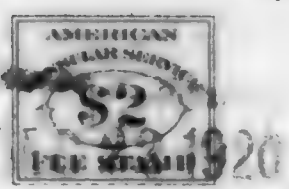
Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1920

H. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland, December 22, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James B. Smith
Consul of the United States
of America.



Fee \$2.00
No. 271.

American Consulate, St. John's, Newfoundland,
for the journey to the United States
direct.

James B. Smith
Consul of the United States
of America.
December 22, 1920.

Changes of alien members
on board but shall be del-
ivered to the immigration officer at the

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

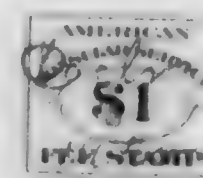
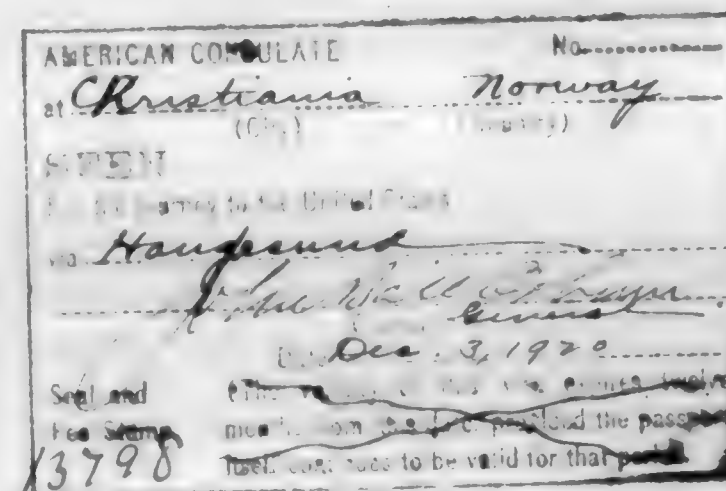
SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

American Consulate General at Christiania, Norway
December 3, 1920.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Ballantine
Consul General of the United States of Am.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 25 1921

52

EXTRACT NAME IN FULL

Sec. 36. That any person who shall deliver to any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
 _____, 19____
 I, master of the American S. S. Hoyden
 (Nationality)
 from port of West End, P. R. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31, 1920, consigned to WALKER & CO.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail Jan 2, 1921, for Mexico via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11701		Wacker	Harry	✓	Black	17	"	American	U S A	5'4" 140
10439	19	Cueil	✓	John	✓	50	"	Irish	"	5'9" 160
2183	20	Künze		Karl	✓	41	"	German	"	5'7" 175
J-755-C	21	Stewart		George	✓	31	"	American	"	5'7" 200
19623	22	Grove		John E	✓	25	"	"	"	5'4" 148
20904	23	Christiansen	✓	Anton	✓	25	"	Scandi	Dane	5'7" 165
5364	24	Livendel	✓	Olof	✓	37	"	"	Swede	5'10" 200
9122-BE	25	Butterfield		Benjamin	✓	26	"	American	U S A	5'6" 145
5105	26	Johuni	✓	Eric	✓	21	"	Scandi	Swede	5'8" 135
8820	27	Petersen	✓	Richard	✓	26	"	"	Swede	5'10" 150
30259	28	Hovarth		George A	✓	26	"	American	U S A	6' 160
32788-B	29	Pipkin		Harry L	✓	20	"	"	"	5'9" 150
2807	30	Johnson	✓	Karl	✓	25	"	Scandi	Swede	5'9" 195

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Eklund	35	U.S.A.	E. Johans	21	Swede
A. Hanson	34	U.S.A.	H. Petersen	21	Swede
C. Gronberg	31	U.S.A.	H. Thompson	26	U.S.A.
H. Nordmark	34	Swede	H. Thompson	25	Swede
H. Oatman	32	Swede	H. Patten	20	U.S.A.
H. Torgander	29	U.S.A.	H. Patten	25	U.S.A.
H. Thors	28	U.S.A.	H. Patten	23	U.S.A.
H. Thors	27	U.S.A.	H. Patten	21	U.S.A.
H. Thors	26	U.S.A.	H. Patten	20	U.S.A.
H. Thors	25	U.S.A.	H. Patten	19	U.S.A.
H. Thors	24	U.S.A.	H. Patten	18	U.S.A.
H. Thors	23	U.S.A.	H. Patten	17	U.S.A.
H. Thors	22	U.S.A.	H. Patten	16	U.S.A.
H. Thors	21	U.S.A.	H. Patten	15	U.S.A.
H. Thors	20	U.S.A.	H. Patten	14	U.S.A.
H. Thors	19	U.S.A.	H. Patten	13	U.S.A.
H. Thors	18	U.S.A.	H. Patten	12	U.S.A.
H. Thors	17	U.S.A.	H. Patten	11	U.S.A.
H. Thors	16	U.S.A.	H. Patten	10	U.S.A.
H. Thors	15	U.S.A.	H. Patten	9	U.S.A.
H. Thors	14	U.S.A.	H. Patten	8	U.S.A.
H. Thors	13	U.S.A.	H. Patten	7	U.S.A.
H. Thors	12	U.S.A.	H. Patten	6	U.S.A.
H. Thors	11	U.S.A.	H. Patten	5	U.S.A.
H. Thors	10	U.S.A.	H. Patten	4	U.S.A.
H. Thors	9	U.S.A.	H. Patten	3	U.S.A.
H. Thors	8	U.S.A.	H. Patten	2	U.S.A.
H. Thors	7	U.S.A.	H. Patten	1	U.S.A.
H. Thors	6	U.S.A.	H. Patten	0	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. B. Thomas

Master

[OVER.]

11487	18	Walker	Harry	✓	114-1	"	7	"	"	"	17	"	American U S A	5'4" 140
10439	19	Oncil ✓	John	✓	114-2	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	5'9" 160
2183	20	Künze	Karl	✓	114-3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	5'7" 175
J-755-C	21	Stewart	George	✓	114-4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	5'7" 200
19623	22	Grove	John E	✓	114-5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'4" 148
20964	23	Christiansen ✓	Anton	✓	114-6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandi Dane	5'7" 165
5364	24	Livendal ✓	Olof	✓	114-7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swede	5'10" 200
9122-BE	25	Butterfield	Benjamin	✓	114-8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American U S A	5'6" 145
5105	26	Johanni ✓	Eric	✓	114-9	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandi Swede	5'8" 135
8820	27	Petersen ✓	Richard	✓	114-10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	5'10" 150
30259	28	Hovarth	George A	✓	114-11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American U S A	6' 160
32788-B	29	Pipkin	Harry L	✓	114-12	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'9" 150
2807	30	Johnson ✓	Karl	✓	114-13	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandi Swede	5'9" 195

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11. 5. 5. B.

Walker and Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coxtar, arriving at New York, 19 1920, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
6277	Thomson	Christian B	Master	Dec 7	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	44	Male	American	U S A	5'6" 130
38967	Stevens	Arthur E	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'2" 165
19899	Hansen	Henning C	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandi	"	5'8" 158
25027	Taft	Lester J	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'7" 165
7097	Nordvik	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finn	Finn	5'6" 160
19360	Matson	Michael	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5" 140
8015	Currott	Rigene A	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U S A	5'9" 150
23784	Pickard	Sylvester P	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 160
12996	Hansen	David	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandi	Swede	5'9" 145
16966	Johansen	Tryve F	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5'8" 140
4188	Dale	James S	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U S A	5'4" 165
53501	Halme	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	Finn	5'7" 150
19512	Bryan	Joseph H	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U S A	5'4" 139
9568	Cayander	Wilbur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finn	Finn	5'7" 150
J-1632-S	Kangieser	Valentine J	C/S	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	U S A	5'6" 130
30186	Alshimer	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8" 160
099755	Escabo	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span Am	Chilean	5'5" 125
11487	Walker	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	U S A	5'4" 140
10439	Cueil	John	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'9" 160
2183	Kunze	Karl	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5'7" 175
J-755-C	Stewart	George	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'7" 200
19623	Grove	John E	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4" 148
20964	Christiansen	Anton	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandi	Dane	5'7" 165
5364	Livendal	Olof	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swede	5'10" 200
9122-BE	Butterfield	Benjamin	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U S A	5'6" 145
5105	Johanni	Eric	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandi	Swede	5'8" 185
8820	Petersen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'10" 150
30259	Hlovarth	George A	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U S A	6' 160
32788-B	Pipkin	Harry L	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 150
2807	Johnson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandi	Swede	5'9" 195

Line
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Walkes and Daly

* See list of pieces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. H. H., of the Steamer H. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1920

William H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hoxbar, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Port Lobos Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
12980	1	Heyman	Elmer	✓ 12980	Dec 7	Baltimore	Paid off	yes	37	Male	Scandi	Swede	5'7"	150
3843	2	Boiffard	Alphonse	✓ 3843	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A	5'5"	125
41927	3	Graboski	Edward	✓ 41927	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	170
37987	4	Smith	Charles	✓ 37987	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142
61-3573	5	Hendricks	Howard	✓ 61-3573	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	150
I-38028	6	Wahlgren	John A.	✓ I-38028	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandi	Swede	6'	175
P-2694	7	Smith	Red	✓ P-2694	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A	5'6"	149
16649	8	Guretsky	John E.	✓ 16649	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	"	5'6"	166
4091	9	Burk	Edward A.	✓ 4091	8	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'6"	140
39980	10	Erikson ✓	Alex	✓ 39980	7	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finn	5'7"	140
21404	11	Lopez ✓	Jose	✓ 21404	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140
34284	12	Stewart	Claude	✓ 34284	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	U.S.A	5'6"	170
33378	13	Jarigan	John	✓ 33378	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'5"	130
6005	14	Rivers	Pedro	✓ 6005	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Porto Rico	5'0"	130
42565	15	Klein	John A.	✓ 42565	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A	5'7"	160
NI-4076	16	Moyer	Howard A.	✓ NI-4076	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160
10436	17	Thomson	Solveig	✓ 10436	"	"	"	"	39	Female	Scandi	"	5'4"	110
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owder U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Walker and Galy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Smith of the U.S. Coast Guard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

day of

1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Santa Eulalia, arriving at New York, Dec 21, 1920, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	William	Master	Oct 21	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	Amer	5.3		
2	Horton	Horatio L.	1st mate	" 28	"	"	"	37	"	Amer	Amer.	5.6		
3	Lunde	Cornelius	2nd mate	" 28	"	"	"	37	"	Norway	Amer.	5.4		
4	Pinkney	William	3rd mate	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	Amer	5.11		
5	Cereza	Rafael	Carpenter	" 28	"	"	"	27	"	Chile	Chile	5.5		
6	Wahlin	Alex.	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	49	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8		
7	Bergman	Carl	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10		
8	Hansson	John T	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	40	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8		
9	Braskerud	Einar A	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norway	5.10		
10	Bohlin	Bernt Inge	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.5		
11	Brink	Jan H. Van	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	19	"	Holland	Holland	5.5		
12	McMillan	Alvah D.	Boiler	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	Amer	6.1		
13	Logan	Simson	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	Amer	5.5		
14	Goebel	Alfred W	Boiler	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5.7		
15	Williams	William Ives	Ch. Engineer	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	Amer	5.4		
16	Alexander	Lee	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	Amer	5.4		
17	Schluter	Samuel	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	Amer	5.9		
18	Konwicki	Edward T.	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	Amer	5.8		
19	Sanchez	Guillermo	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5		
20	Campbell	Manuel	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	Chile	Chile	5.8		
21	Valdivenito	Eduardo	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5.6		
22	Ramirez	Adolph	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	30	"	Panama	Panama	5.4		
23	Alpeda	Ernesto	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5.4		
24	Portales	Antonio	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	38	"	Cuba	Cuba	5.9		
25	Cabanas	Oscar	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	Cuba	Cuba	5.7		
26	Gallardo	Armando	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	Chile	Chile	5.7		
27	Clark	George	Ch. Engineer	" 28	"	"	"	34	"	Australian	Australian	5.6		
28	Broeke	Camille Kanden	Ch. Cook	" 28	"	"	"	44	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.7		
29	Rademackers	Henry	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	35	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.7		
30	Holl	Rutherford	Boiler	" 28	"	"	"	17	"	Amer	Amer	5.7		

Line Amer & Cuban S. S. Line
Owners Amer & Cuban S. S. Line Inc.
Local Agents Dufau Commercial Co. Havana
Amer & Cuban S. S. Line 29 Cortland St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Lee, of the U. S. Santa Eulalia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon

Vessel S.S. IPSWICH, arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR When
1	TUCKER	ROBERT	4-78
2	LOEWELL	CONRAD	NOV 5 1921
3	WARD	PERRE	2ND
4	BARRY	JOHN	3RD
5	NELSON	AXEL	CAPTAIN
6	LANDAN	WILLIAM	BOSS
7	HANSON	HORWARD	2ND
8	MACINNES	JOHN	"
9	WEBER	HARRY	"
10	LIEFF	GEORGE	"
11	CARVALLAYA	MANUEL	"
12	PELEAU	MAN	"
13	NOAL	MANUEL	"
14	FERMANDEZ	JESUS	"
15	TUCKER	MAURICE	U. S.
16	CHARLES	FRED	"
17	ELALSON	PAUL	"
18	MARTIN	GEORGE	"
19	STROBING	HARRY	CR. ENGR. NOV 5 1921 N. Y.
20	FERCHER	FRED	1ST " NOV 5 1921 PHILA PA
21	CARLSON	JOHN	2ND " " "
22	NEUMS	WILLIAM	3RD " " "
23	CARLSON	ARVID	DECK " " " YES 29 SCANDINAVIA SWEDISH 5-10 71
24	ARAGON	ENRIQUE	STORKREPER " " " " 24 SPANISH SPANISH 5-6 101
25	MEYERS	JOSEPH	CHIEF " " " " U.S. CITIZEN
26	ANDERSON	OSCAR	" " " " U.S. CITIZEN
27	RYAN	JOHN	" " " " U.S. CITIZEN
28	QUIGLEY	GEORGE	WATER TENDER " " " " U.S. CITIZEN
29	SZLEGANT	JOSEF	" " " " " " 38 RUSSIAN RUSSIAN 5-11 101
30	KANE	JOSEPH	" " " " " " 19 IRISH IRISH 5-6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JAN 8., 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. IPSWICH
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC 30, 1920, 19, consigned to
U.S. S.S. COMPANY, NEW YORK, is now lying at PIER 7 NORTH RIVER, and is
expected to sail JAN 8, 1921, 19, for HAMBURG, GERMANY
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Frank Rividulla.	22	Spanish	Jan 8, 1921., New York.
Juan Briames.	38	"	" "
Antonio Platis.	26	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Eulalia, arriving at New York, Dec 31, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Banks X Richard	messman	Oct 28 New York	Yes	Yes	19	male	English	British	5'6"		
2	Yellow ✓ Joseph	messboy	" 28 "	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'6"		
3	Booth Donald	waitress	" 28 "	"	"	18	"	Amer	Amer	5'6"		
4	Calana, Cuba											
5	Muevitas											
6	Stops Lagrada											
7	Dec 11, 1920											
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Dec 23 1920
No change in
this list at
this port
George W. Butler
Consul of the United States at Havana
HABANA, CUBA

Line Amer Cuban S.S. Line
Owners Amer Cuban S.S. Line Inc
Local Agents Dufan Commercial Co. Havana

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Lee, of the U.S. Santa Eulalia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Eulalia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

of any vessel having such aliens

GERMANY

JAN 8 1921

from port of HA-BURG, AUSTRIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC 30, 1920, 19 , consigned to

U.S. AIR MAIL LINES. : is now lying at PIER 7 NORTH RIVER, and is

expected to sail JAN 8, 1921, 19, for HAMBURG, GERMANY.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Frank Rividulla.	22	Spanish	Jan 8.1921., New York.
Juan Brianes. X	38	"	" "
Antonio Platis.	26	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 1980年3月

19 STEUBING EMMY

20 FEBRUARY 1955

21 CARLSON JOHN

22 NEWS JULY 1995

23 CARLSON ARVID

24 ARAGON ENRIQU

25 MR. YOUNG JOSEPH

26 ANJERSON UJGAR

27 RYAN JOHN

28 JULY 1944 GEORGE

29 JULIAN JUNE

30 JOSEPH

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel S.S. IPSVICH

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

61

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

HAMBURG, GERMANY

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Personality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on

SWEDISH	5-7	1
GERMAN	5-7	
NORWEGIAN	5-9	1
ENGLISH	5-4	

PORTUGUESE b-6

SPANISH 5-6 1/2

" 5-6 1/2

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 4-1989

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. IPEVICH

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given

1 TUCKER ROBERT
2 LOEWELL CONRAD
3 WARD PERCE
4 BARRY JOHN
5 NELSON AXEL
6 LANDAN WILLIAM
7 HANSON THOMAS
8 MACINNES JOHN
9 WEBER HARRY
10 LITOFF GEORGE
11 CARVALLAYA RANCO
12 PELHAM DAN
13 NEAL RANCO
14 FERNANDEZ JESUS
15 TUCKER MAURICE
16 CHARLES FRED
17 ELAISON EARL
18 MARTIN GEORGE
19 STRUBING HARRY
20 PERCHEN FRED
21 CARLSON JOHN
22 NEUMS WILLIAM
23 CARLSON ARVID
24 ARAGON ENRIQUE
25 MEYERS JOSEPH
26 ANDERSON OSCAR
27 RYAN JOHN
28 QUIGLEY GEORGE
29 SATERMAN JOSEPH
30 KANE JOSEPH

NO NAME RATING AGE NATIONALITY
1 Conrad Loewell Mate 24 American
2 P.M. Ward. 2nd Mate 37 "
3 J.J. Barry 3RD " 22 "
4 A. LITOFF Carpt 24 Swedish
5 W. Landan. Bos'n 41 German
6 John Macinnes Q.M. 19 Canadian
7 T. Hanson. " 24 Norwegian
8 H. Weber. " 25 American
9 G.A. Litoff A.B. 19 "
10 M. Carvallaia " 24 PORTUGUESE
11 D. Pelham " 34 American
12 M. Neal. " 31 Spanish
13 J. Fernandes. " 33 "
14 M.A. Tucker. O.S. 18 American
15 F.M. Charles. " 20 "
16 K. Elaison. " 20 "
17 Geo Martin. Radio 23 "
18 H.E. Strubing Ch Engr 41 "
19 F.E. Perchen 1ST " 31 "
20 John Carlson. 2ND " 39 "
21 W. Neums. 3RD " 25 "
22 A. Carlson Dek " 29 Swedish
23 E. Aragon St. Boop 24 Spanish
24 Joe Meyers Oilor 25 American
25 O. Anderson. " 30 American

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEMBERS OF CREW

61

ives of any vessel having such aliens

BO. GERMANY

(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGLISH 5-7
GERMAN 5-7
NORWEGIAN 5-9
ENGLISH 5-4
PORTUGUESE 5-6
SPANISH 5-6
" 5-6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. IPSWICH

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given

1 TUCKER ROBER
2 LOWWELL CONRA
3 WARD PATT
4 BARRY JOHN
5 NELSON ARCEL
6 LANDAN WILLI
7 HANSON THORIN
8 MACINNES JOHN
9 WEBER HARRY
10 LIEFF GEORGE
11 CARVALLEYA MANUE
12 PERHAM DAN
13 NOEL MANUE
14 FERNANDEZ JESUS
15 TUCKER MAURICE
16 CHARLES FRED
17 ELALSON KARL
18 MARTIN GEORGE
19 STROBING HARRY
20 FERCHEN FRED
21 CARLSON JOHN
22 NEUMS WILLIAM
23 CARLSON ARVID
24 ARAGON ENRIQUE
25 MEYERS JOSEPH
26 ANDERSON OSCAR
27 RYAN JOHN
28 QUIGLEY GEORGE
29 SZIEGANT JOSEPH
30 KANE JOSEPH

NO NAME RATING AGE NATIONALITY
24 John Ryan Oiler 26 American
27 Geo Quigley W.T. 28 "
28 Jo Sziegant " 28 Russian
29 Joe Kane " 19 Irish
30 B. Carron. Fireman 29 Spanish
31 A. Paredes. " 20 Peruvian
32 E. Jasso. " 20 Mexican
33 F. Vargas. Wiper 28 "
34 S. Ochoa. " 27 Spanish
35 S. Denaraki. " 25 Russian
36 Chang Kee Hing Steward 36 American
37 Wong Shuk. 1st Cook 32 Chinese
38 Keng Ling 2nd " 29 "
39 Leo Hoo Mesman 22 "
40 Look Peck. " 22 "
41 Wong Tai " 29 "
42 Wong Choo Messboy 25 "
43 Chung Sang " 26 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEMBERS OF CREW

61

ives of any vessel having such aliens

EG. GERMANY

(11) (12) (13)

ality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

EDISH 5-7

ERMAN 5-7

ERWEGIAN 5-9

ENGLISH 5-4

ERUGOISE 5-6

SPANISH 5-6

" 5-6

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

SCANDINAVIA SWEDISH 5-10

SPANISH SPANISH 5-6

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

RUSSIAN RUSSIAN 5-11

IRISH IRISH 5-6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

DEC 31 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. IPSWICH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given
1	TUCKER	ROBERT	
2	LOEWELL	CONRAD	
3	WARD	P. M.	
4	BARRY	JOHN	
5	NELSON	AXEL	
6	LANDAN	WILLIAM	
7	HANSON	THOMAS	
8	MACINNES	JOHN	
9	WEBER	HARRY	
10	LIEFF	GEORGE	
11	CARVALHAYA	MANUEL	
12	PELHAM	DAN	
13	NOLL	MANUEL	
14	FERNANDEZ	JESUS	
15	TUCKER	LAURICE	
16	CHARLES	FRED	
17	ELAISSON	RAUL	
18	MARTIN	GEORGE	
19	STROBING	HARRY	
20	PERCHEN	FRED	
21	CARLSON	JOHN	
22	NEUMS	WILLIAM	
23	CARLSON	ARVID	
24	ARAGON	ENRIQUE	
25	MEYERS	JOSEPH	
26	ANDERSON	OSCAR	
27	RYAN	JOHN	
28	QUIGLEY	GEORGE	
29	SZIEGANT	JOSEPH	
30	KANE	JOSEPH	

NAME	AGE	NATL.
Conrad Loewell	43	American
P.M. Ward	39	"
J.J. Barry	23	"
A. Nelson	29	Swedish
W. Landan	41	German
John Reed	26	American
T. Hansen	25	Norwegian
N. Adie	18	British
A. Petterson	20	Swedish
K. Elaisson	22	American
M. Carvalhaya	28	Portuguese
J. Fernandez	35	Spanish
P. O'Dowd	21	American
W. Van Pelt	22	Dutch
H.E. Strubing	42	American
F.E. Perchen	33	"
J. Carlson	39	"
W. Neums	25	"
L. Stannard	19	"
Joe Meyers	26	"
John Ryan	28	Canadian
O.L. Anderson	32	American
Jo. Sziegent	40	Russian
Geo Quigley	25	American
E. Aragon	24	Spanish
E. Yasso	22	Mexican
A. Parades	22	Peruvian
Dan Pelham	36	American
Chang Kee Hing	39	American
Wong Shak	34	Chinese
Kong Ling	30	"
Loo Rue	23	"
Lock Fook	24	"
Wong Tai	29	"
Young Soon	28	"
Geo Martin	23	American
K. Solberg	19	Norwegian
Sam Bottenstein	18	American
Emanuel Levy	17	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEARCHED AT THIS PORT

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

61

ives of any vessel having such aliens

GERMANY

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
EDISH	5-7		
ERMAN	5-7		
IRWEGIAN	5-9		
ENGLISH	5-4		
ORTUGUESE	5-6		
SPANISH	5-6		
"	5-6		
SCANDINAVIA	5-10		
SPANISH	5-6		
RUSSIAN	5-11		
IRISH	5-6		

5-6

LIST OR I

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. IPSWICH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Give
1	TUCKER ROBERT
2	LOEWELL CONRAD
3	WARD FRED
4	BARRY JOHN
5	NELSON ARTHUR
6	LANDAN WILLIAM
7	HANSON THOMAS
8	MACINNES JOHN
9	WEBER HARRY
10	LIEFF GEORGE
11	CARVALLEYA ANGELO
12	PELHAM BEN
13	HUEL MANUEL
14	FERNANDEZ JESUS
15	TUCKER LAURICE
16	CHARLES FRED
17	ELAISSON EARL
18	MARTIN GEORGE
19	STROBING HENRY
20	PERCHER FRED
21	CARLSON JOHN
22	NEUMS WILLIAM
23	CARLSON ARVID
24	ARAGON ENRIQUE
25	MEYERS JOSEPH
26	ANDERSON OSCAR
27	RYAN JOHN
28	QUIGLEY GEORGE
29	SZIEGANT JOSEPH
30	KANE JOSEPH

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF CREW

61

of any vessel having such aliens

G. GERMANY

(11) Race	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
DISH	5-7	175	
IRISH	5-7		
WEGIAN	5-9		
GLISH	5-4		
IGUESE	5-6		
IRISH	5-6		
	5-6		
SCANDINAVIA	5-10	175	
SPANISH	5-6		
RUSSIAN	5-11	180	
IRISH	5-6		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMIGRATING ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. IPEVICH, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30TH, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TUCKER	ROBERT	1-73-1 MASTER							U.S. CITIZEN				
2	LOEWELL	CONRAD	1-73-1 MATE	NOV 5TH	PHILA PA					U.S. CITIZEN				
3	WARD	PERRE	2ND MATE	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
4	BARRY	JOHN	3RD "	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
5	NELSON	AXEL	2-73-1 CARPENTER	"	"	YES	YES	29	MALE	SCANDINAVIA	SWEDISH	5-7		
6	LANDAN	WILLIAM	BOATMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7		
7	HANSON	ERICH WILHELM	2ND MASTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDINAVIA	NORWEGIAN	5-9		
8	MACINNES	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-4		
9	WEBER	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	25		U.S. CITIZEN				
10	LIMEFF	GEORGE	A. S.	"	"	"	"	17		U.S. CITIZEN				
11	CARVALLOZA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-6		
12	PEREZ	JEN	"	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
13	NOEL	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	31		SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
14	FERNANDEZ	JESUS	"	"	"	"	NO	33		"	"	5-6		
15	TUCKER	AUGUSTE	U. S.	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
16	CHARLES	FRED	"	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
17	BLAIRSON	KARL	"	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
18	MARTIN	GEORGE	"	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
19	STROBING	HARRY	OR REAR	NOV 8TH	N Y					U.S. CITIZEN				
20	PERCHER	FRED	1ST "	NOV 5TH	PHILA PA					U.S. CITIZEN				
21	CARLSON	JOHN	2ND "	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
22	NECHS	WILLIAM	3RD "	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
23	CARLSON	ARVID	DECK "	"	"	"	YES	29		SCANDINAVIA	SWEDISH	5-10		
24	ARAGON	ENRIQUE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24		SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
25	MEYERS	JOSEPH	CHIEF	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
26	ANDERSON	OSCAR	"	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
27	RYAN	JOHN	"	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
28	QUIGLEY	GEORGE	WATCHMAN	"	"					U.S. CITIZEN				
29	SZIEGANY	JOSEF	"	"	"	"	"	38		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-11		
30	KANE	JOSEPH	"	NOV 9TH	N. Y.	"	"	19		IRISH	IRISH	5-6		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916

Richard
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. IPSWICH, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30TH, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARRON	BENJAMIN	✓ FIREMAN	NOV 5TH	PHILA	YES	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	120	
2	PAREDES	ALACANDRO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	SPANISH AM	PERUVIAN	5-4	120	
3	JASSO	ENRIQUE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-9	130	
4	VARGAS	FRANCIS	✓ WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	
5	OCHOA	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	SPANISH	5-4	130	
6	DENARSKI	STANLEY	✓ "	"	"	"	NO	23	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	125	
7	HING	CHANG KEE	✓ STEWARD	NOV 9TH	N Y	"	YES	36	"	PACIFIC IS	AMERICAN	5-4		
8	SHAK	WONG	✓ 1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5		
9	LING	KONG	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	POOK	LOCK	✓ MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	
11	NUE	LOO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
12	TAI	WONG	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	140	
13	CHEE	WONG	✓ MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
14	SING	CHUNG	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	130	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. General, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Cooper
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1920

William F. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Spencer

12-21-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 2 1921

PORT OF New York
Jan 2, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Villarica

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 31, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S., is now lying at Rt. Newhaver and is expected to sail Jan 27, 1921, for London & Rotterdam via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Paid off.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

098911	18	Johnston	Harold	1st Wireless	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
098910	19	Willott	James	2nd	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
	20	Murray	George	Chief Engineer	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	161	"
33320	21	Smith	Thomas	2nd.	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-8	164	"
	22	Jones	David Henry Pryce	3rd.	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	140	"
	23	Mawson	Norman Parsons	4th.	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
	24	Sindair	Alexander	Donkeyman	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	164	Clasped hands on Rt wrist, Flags on R. arm
2798	25	Anstey	William	Greaser	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	168	Tombstone L
	26	Darmarin	Joseph	"	"	24	"	Maltese	"	5-10	154	N11
	27	Anstey	Charles	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	160	"
	28	Gould	George	Fireman	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	146	"
36620	29	Patrick Hanlon	Patrick	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	"
	30	Onions	Reginald	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-6	140	Scar on R eye

Line Cunard
Owners Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. State St N.Y.
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

Line Cunard
Owners Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd. State St N.Y.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Vellavia", arriving at New York, December 21, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

64

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION & COMP.	NGA	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Fear	Edwin Tresidder	Christian Master	1920 Rotterdam	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-10	136	N11
2	Barnish	Geffory Howard	1st. Officer	" " " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	141	"
3	Roberts	Alber	2nd. " " "	" " " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	164	"
4	Bovey	Reginald	3rd. " " "	" " " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
098909	Dove	Hector	Carpenter	" " " "	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	168	"
6	Elliott	Robert	Boatswain	" " " "	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-9	150	"
098921	Mc. Carthy	Thomas	Lamptrimmer	" " " "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
132949	Scallon	Nicholas	A.B.	" " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
84310	Giles	Albert William	"	" " " "	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-10	164	Snake on Right forearm
098922	Hall	Henry	"	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	169	N11
P9797	Keyboom	Jan Jacobus	"	" " " "	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5	128	Left wrist deformed
19060	Larsen	James Peter	"	" " " "	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	American	5-6	135	Tattooed on arms
098913	Mc. Carthy	Daniel	"	" " " "	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-6	149	N11
11443	Pykalaniemi	Lauri	"	" " " "	"	"	23	"	Finn	Finland	5-9	140	"
287051	Jorgensen	Andrew	"	" " " "	"	"	42	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	156	Scar on nose
12066	Elliott	William	O.S.	" " " "	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-10	128	N11
098911	Reade	Charles	"	" " " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
098910	Johnston	Harold	1st Wireless Operator	" " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
20	Willott	James	2nd " " "	" " " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
33320	Murray	George	Chief Engineer	" " " "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	161	"
21	Smith	Thomas	2nd. " " "	" " " "	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-8	164	"
22	Jones	David Henry Pryce	3rd. " " "	" " " "	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	140	"
23	Mawson	Norman Parsons	4th. " " "	" " " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
24	Sinclair	Alexander	Donkeyman	" " " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	164	Clasped hands on Rt wrist, Flags on R arm, Tombstone L
2798	Anstey	William	Greaser	" " " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
26	Darmarin	Joseph	"	" " " "	"	"	24	"	Maltese	"	5-10	154	N11
27	Anstey	Charles	"	" " " "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	160	"
28	Gould	George	Fireman	" " " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	146	"
36620	Patrick Hanlon	Patrick	"	" " " "	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	"
30	Onions	Reginald	"	" " " "	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-8	140	Scar on R eye

Line CunardOwners Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. State St N.Y.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 Form 680 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this EC 1220 day of 19, 19

John J. McLaughlin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (sub d. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. Vellavia, arriving at New York, December 21, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

65

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
11046815	1	Towns	Leonard	110466 1920 Fireman	9th Dec. Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-6	170	Crossed hands on Right arm
	2	McDonald	Andrew	110465	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	140	Nil
140110	3	Hughes	Paul	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	Woman on R arm
P. 26243	4	Kingston	Clifford	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	160	Nil
32 35810	5	Jones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
5619	6	Francisco Renard	Adrianos	Trimmer	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	"
149004	7	Crabb	Alfred	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-9	169	Clasped hands on left arm
	8	Timms	C J	110468	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	145	Figure on left arm
134942	9	Burger	Jacob	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar on R. eye
11046815	10	Dieterikx, Elteren	Pieter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140	Nil
	11	Dieterikx, Louis	Louis	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
45811	12	Rosman	Pieter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
N.Y. 78649	13	Blanchard	William Frances	Chief Steward	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-10	160	"
	14	Simpson	Charles Henry	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
N.Y. 7354	15	Broadfoot	David	MessRoom	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5-0	134	"
	16	Edwards	Leon	Assistant	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-4	128	"
	17	Cole	Mansell	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	140	-
	18	Murray	James	2nd Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	139	"
	19	Burchall	Joseph	Scullion	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	"	5-7	150	Blue scar on right temple
	20	Gale	Johan	Trimmer	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	136	Nil
	21	Gange	Edwin Bernard	Cadet	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
098914	22	Lewis	Leslie Alfred	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Signature], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

Vellavia

12 - 31 - 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 27 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMM. ON OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

PORT OF New York
Jan 26th, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Daniel on Moore
(Nationality)
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 13 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 13

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 31st, 1920, consigned to
J. E. Whitney & Co is now lying at New Brighton, and is
expected to sail Jan 27th, 1921, for Digby N.S.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

1951013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.-

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

At the same time

Master.

[OVER.]

- 18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Daniel M. Morris*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 1, 1920*, from the port of *Winnipeg*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHU	ED OR F	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
636	McDonald	Andrew	Master	1916	Winnipeg	no	yes	36	M	McDonald	British	5-8	150	
687	Young	Robert	C. Mate	1910	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
147373	Jeffrey	Edward	S. Mate	1920	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
102562	McDonald	William	Steward	1918	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
689	Telemeing	William	C. Engineer	1916	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
2545	Riley	Charles	S. Engineer	1916	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10812	Butler	Charles	Pilot	1920	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	Canadian			
151322	Buzen	Ray	"	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Canadian			
135349	Miller	Robert	Deckman	1920	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
105839	Folken	William	Steward	1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
151321	Dunbar	Clifford	"	1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
664	McDonald	Albat	"	1920	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6060	Singer	Murray	"	1917	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
14														
15														
16		With Cards		12										
17		Without Cards		1										
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Donald, Master, of the Daniel M. Moore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1920

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Daniel M. Moore

Dec - 31 - 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 11 1921

PORT OF New York
8th January, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Winch
from port of Manchester Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th December, 1920, consigned to White Star Line, is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail 8th January, 1921, for Manchester Eng. via United States port of Boston Mass First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. White</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>13th Dec. 1920. Manchester</u>
<u>Ch. Dry</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>J. Hooper</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	West	Cecil	✓ 27253	17	5' 10" 7' 1"
20	Sutton	J. G.	✓ 20331	16	4' 4" 8"
21	Henshaw	Henry	✓ 242850	52	
22	Campbell	Goodwin Peter Alex	✓ 343032	28	5' 8" 12' 0"
23	Black	Albert	✓ 425346	36	6' 1" 13' 4"
24	Lindahn	Etanne Trapp	✓ 27264	32	5' 2" 10' 10"
25	Veitch	Kalp	✓ 319 B	25	Norwegian Norwegian 5' 5" 10' 10"
26	McLowan	James	✓ 12234	41	British British 5' 6" 10' 6"
27	Williams	George	✓ B 25951	39	5' 7" 10' 0"
28	Mountain	Thomas	✓ 19797	52	Scotch
29	Preston	William	✓ 094718	43	British 5' 3 1/2" 11' 0"
30	Hurst	Thomas	✓ 28179	24	5' 6"
			11 without cards	26	5' 1 1/2" 10' 5"
			Donovan Irish		

Line Leyland
Owner Federick Leyland & Co Ltd
Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	EGARDIN	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Lowery	21	British	ARTUP			
W. O'Leary	24	do				
J. Moy	25	do				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. Trickey

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	Frank	Wm. William	✓ 10 2 25 1
18	Cook	William Rice	✓ 25345
19	West	Cecil	✓ 27253
20	Sutton	J. G.	✓ 20331
21	Henshaw	Henry	✓ 2nd 2850
22	Campbell	Goodwin Peter	✓ 3032
23	Black	Albert	✓ 25346
24	Lindahn	Etienne J. J. J.	✓ 27264
25	Veitch	Kalp	✓ 319 B
26	McLowan	James	✓ 12234
27	Williams	George	✓ 13 25935
28	Mountain	Thomas	✓ 19797
29	Preston	William	✓ 094718
30	Hurst	Thomas	✓ 28179

11 without cards.

Donovan Lark

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Leyland
Frederick Leyland & Co. Ltd.
White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1921

PORT OF Boston, Mass.

I, master of the British S. S. Minion,
(Nationality)

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th January, 1921, consigned to
T. Leyland & Co. Ltd. is now lying at Hyde St. Pier E. Boston, and is
expected to sail 12th January, 1921, for Manchester
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Eric Lind</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>Boston 12-1-21</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	Crank	Walter William	✓ 10 2 21
18	Cook	William Reese	✓ 12 5 34 5
19	West	Cecil	✓ 2 7 25 3
20	Sutton	J. G.	✓ 20 3 31
21	Henshaw	Henry	✓ 2 4 28 50
22	Campbell	Goodwin Peter	✓ 3 4 30 32
23	Black	Albert	✓ 4 2 5 34 6
24	Lindahn	Etanne Trygve	✓ 2 7 26 4
25	Vaich	Karl	✓ 3 19 3
26	McLowan	James	✓ 1 2 2 3 4
27	Williams	George	✓ 1 3 2 5 9 3 1
28	Mountain	Thomas	✓ 1 9 7 9 7
29	Preston	William	✓ 0 9 4 7 1 8
30	Hurst	Thomas	✓ 2 8 1 7 9

11 without cards. Donovan Irish

Line Leyland
Owners Fredrick Leyland & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United S

Vessel *ss "Ninian"*, arriving at *New York*, *30th Decembe* AT THIS, from the port of *Manchester* 70

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be put off or at port	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Trickey	James	✓ <i>BE 6881</i>	13.12.20	Manchester	no	46	Male	English	British				
2	Hannay	Charles Edwin	✓ <i>3839</i>				50							
3	Hickman	J. R.	✓ <i>3178</i>				30							
4	Campbell	Colin Clyde	✓ <i>4604</i>				22				5'9"	8'8"		
5	Mabbs	Chas Owen	✓ <i>28836</i>				55				5'5"	10'0"		
6	Baterson	Herbert	✓ <i>1528</i>				39				5'5 1/2"	13'0"		
7	Unsworth	Peter	✓ <i>24570</i>				20				5'8"	11'8"		
8	Jones	Richard	✓ <i>7135</i>				40				5'7"	11'0"		
9	Honipson	Alexander	✓ <i>102259</i>				38				5'4 1/2"	10'0"		
10	Taylor	James	✓ <i>7650</i>				42				5'6"			
11	Bailey Sutton	Frederick Bailey	✓ <i>28227</i>				21				5'4"	10'0"		
12	Barrol	Robert Francis	✓ <i>102272</i>				24				5'7 1/2"	11'0"		
13	Webber	Henry Thomas	✓ <i>702269</i>				23				5'8"	11'0"		
14	Dry	Henry	✓ <i>44857</i>				51				5'8"	10'5"		
15	Challoner	Albert	✓ <i>102258</i>				24				5'3 1/2"	10'0"		
16	Fryer	John	✓ <i>104244</i>				23				5'4"	11'8"		
17	Crank	Albert William	✓ <i>102257</i>				24				5'7"	10'6"		
18	Cook	William Reese	✓ <i>25345</i>				17				5'10"	7'7"		
19	West	Cecil	✓ <i>27253</i>				16				4'4"	8"		
20	Sutton	J. G.	✓ <i>20331</i>				52							
21	Henshaw	Henry	✓ <i>242850</i>				38				5'8 1/2"	12'0"		
22	Campbell	Goodwin Peter Alex	✓ <i>3032</i>				36				6'1"	13'4"		
23	Black	Albert	✓ <i>25346</i>				32				5'8 1/2"	10'10"		
24	Lindahn	Etanne Trygve	✓ <i>27264</i>				25		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"	10'10"		
25	Veitch	Kalp	✓ <i>3193</i>				41		British	British	5'6 1/2"	10'6"		
26	McLowan	James	✓ <i>12234</i>				39				5'7"	10'0"		
27	Williams	George	✓ <i>25931</i>				52		Scotch					
28	Mountain	Thomas	✓ <i>19797</i>				43		British		5'3 1/2"	11'0"		
29	Preston	William	✓ <i>094718</i>				24				5'6"			
30	Hurst	Thomas	✓ <i>28179</i>				28				5'1 1/2"	10'5"		

11 without cards. 2 Donovan Irish

Line *Leyland*
Owner *Frederick Leyland & Co. Ltd*
Local Agents *White Star Lines*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *A.S. "Ninian"*, arriving at *New York*, *30th December, 1920*, from the port of *Manchester* 71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Morton	Geoffrey	✓ 102251 Trimmer	13.12.20 Manchester	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6	10'10	
2	Dodds	Henry	✓ 102256 Fireman				32				5'8½	11'0	
3	Killey	Matthew Lloydland	✓ 36484 Chief Steward				29				5'8½	9'0	
4	Guthrie	Charles Nazaire	✓ 1866				58		Chilean	Chilean	5'3	10'5	
5	Williamson	Percy David	✓ 8567				17		English	British	5'6	9½	
6	Lewis	Charles Thomas	✓ 30403 Ship's Cook				46				5'7		
7	Mundy	Herbert James	✓ 9118 Book Baker				22				5'7	10'4	
8	Dowling	Richard Joseph	✓ 46278 Wireless				30		Irish		5'7½	11'0	
9	Heyward	Arthur Isaac	✓ 4204				19		English		5'7½	9'10	
10	White	James	✓ 12512 Trimmer				20				5'10	12'0	
11	Leeming	Henry Edwards	✓ 102255 Apprentice				18				5'8	9'7	
12	Tarrell	James	✓ 102255 Fireman				38				5'7	11'10	
13	Koko	James									5'4	10'6	
14	Higham	Thomas									5'4	10'0	
15	Gannon	Andrew	✓ 691B				39		Irish		5'7½	11'0	
16	Hayes	Cornelius	✓ 53061				28		do		5'8	10'10	
17	Windmill	Alfred Charles	Trimmer						English		5'6		
18	White	James	✓ 20137				24		English		5'8	11'2	
19	Billingham	Charles William Denton	✓ 102252				21				5'10	10'0	
20	Harop	Joseph	✓ 102250				26						
21	Stevens	Charles	✓ 12505 Apprentice				17						
22	Holland	Robert	✓ 97498 Trimmer	15.12.20 Liverpool	No		54		English	British	5'6	147	
23	Larkin	Frank	✓ 102253 Fireman				50		Irish		5'11½	160	
24	Lotts	David	✓ 102254 Trimmer				50		English		5'8½	156	
25			J. J. Donovan	Irish									
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line *Leyland*
Owner *Frederick Leyland & Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *White Star Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Trickey, of the S. S. Mexian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Dec, 1920

19 Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Trickey
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER ENGLAND.

DATE December 18, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Francis Wells
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Manchester, England.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Via Seas

Francis Wells
American Vice-Consul

DATE December 14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Southern"*, arriving at *New York*, *January*, 192*1*, from the port of *Antwerp* 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Enos.	J.	Master	10/12/20	Antwerp	no	yes	40	Male	British	British	5.6	180	no
2	Thomas	Evans	1 st Mate					53		do	do	5.7	160	Tattoo
3	Gomes.	John	2 nd do.					23		do	do	5.10	150	no
4	Herbert	John	3 rd do.					21		do	do	5.4	135	no
5	Davies	Morgan	Capt.					40		do	do	5.8	145	no
6	Jenkins	Thomas	Boatman					29		do	do	5.3	160	Tattoo
7	Samuel	Trish	Q.B.					22		Lettish	Lettish	5.10	140	no
8	Rutke	George R.	do					37		do	do	5.4	135	no
9	Hass.	Emil	do					22		Swedish	Swedish	5.6	140	Tattoo
10	Klink.	A. J.	do					22		Danish	Danish	5.7	140	no
11	Hansen	A.	do					25		do	do	5.7	150	Tattoo
12	Wang	Bo-junt	do					25		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	152	no
13	Henderson	Gas.	do					37		British	British	5.6	139	Tattoo
14	Nick	Geo.	do					31		Greece	Greece	5.8	152	no
15	Davies	Enoch	1 st Enol.					43		British	British	5.10	145	Tattoo
16	Adamson	Robert	2 nd do.					47		do	do	5.8	170	do
17	Hughes	David	3 rd do.					39		do	do	5.6	150	no
18	Hughes	Ivor	4 th do.					22		do	do	5.5	140	no
19	Leckam	Cyril	Deckman					35		do	do	6-	160	no
20	Anderson	Edward	do					29		Swedish	Swedish	6-	159	no
21	Gretears	Ro.	Greaser					24		Romanian	Romanian	5	140	no
22	Adamson	Michael	Fireman					26		Estonian	Estonian	6-	175	Tattoo
23	Adamson	Paul	do					35		do	do	5.11	165	no
24	Boeo	Ab.	do					30		British	British	5.6	140	no
25	Eibatio	Ab.	do					31		Lettish	Lettish	5.10	159	no
26	Gohannson	Johannes	do					30		Estonian	Estonian	5.11	160	Tattoo
27	Verlachte	Frans	do					40		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	149	no
28	De Groot	Emiel	do					28		do	do	5.6	135	no
29	Roth	Jan	do					32		do	do	5.6	140	no
30	Magnussen	Adolph	do					23		Swedish	Swedish	5.8	143	Tattoo

Line *Magna Frater Limited*
Owners *Messrs Brown Johnson & Co.*
Local Agents *The French Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Jones, of the British S/S Sonthern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John C. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southern*, arriving at *New York*, *January 1st*, 1921, from the port of *Antwerp* 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Van de Hende</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>1st man</i>	<i>10/12/20</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Ongersoon</i>	<i>Geel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5.8 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
3	<i>Lobez</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Chief Stew</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
5	<i>Ridde</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>1st do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Linskill</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>H. P. Waver</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Little</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Hoyen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John Harold</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Lewis James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Enos</i>	<i>Edward O.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Hark</i>	<i>Augustus</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Leukema</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>Cabin boy</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Victor W</i>	<i>Winker of</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

December 13th, 1920.

*Jan Roth No 29. on this List failed to join
and a substitute was shipped viz. Piels Axel Petersen
No 45. on this List.*

*John H. Brown
Master*

J. H. Brown

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At *Antwerp* Belgium
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Antwerp* Belgium
Date *Dec 13 1920*
This is to certify that the above named alien has been examined and found to be a bona fide alien and is entitled to the privilege of entry into the United States for the purpose stated.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular fee No *574*

Line *Frates Limited*
Owner *Miss Brown Johnson & Co*
of the French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Green, of the British S. Southern, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

John C. Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Southern

Dec - 31 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

82

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 21 1921

PORT OF New York

74

EXTRACT FROM IMM.

47.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5813

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Juliana

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 44The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 December, 1920, consigned toGarcia & Diaz is now lying at Pier 33 East river, and is expected to sail _____, 1921, for Bilbao

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-5813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sartal	Francisco	✓	187965	18/11/20	id.	yes	24	✓	✓	5.2	53
19	Loper	José	✓	12003	13/4/20	Barcelona	yes	38	✓	✓	5.4	70
20	Chiner	Pio	✓	142008	13/4/20	id.	yes	29	✓	✓	5.7	65
21	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	142006	13/4/20	id.	yes	46	✓	✓	5.2	60
22	Parz	José	✓	28902	13/4/20	id.	yes	34	✓	✓	5.3	54
23	Romero	Manuel	✓	166657	8/9/20	Cádiz	no	49	✓	✓	5.7	65
24	Martinez	Antonio	✓	84036	18/11/20	id.	no	47	✓	✓	5.6	62
25	Ameneiro	Manuel	✓	166657	22/9/20	Gandia	yes	22	✓	✓	5.4	57
26	Sala	Juan	✓	142011	13/4/20	Barcelona	yes	35	✓	✓	5.3	69
27	Belmonte	José	✓	166657	8/9/20	Cádiz	yes	23	✓	✓	5.1	58
28	San Martin	Juan	✓	123365	18/4/20	Barcelona	no	21	✓	✓	5.5	56
29	Gimenez	Remigio	✓	123363	18/4/20	id.	yes	28	✓	✓	5.8	73
30	Chorda	Vicente	✓	167464	30/11/20	id.	no	38	✓	✓	5.9	68
	Devesa		✓									

Line Barcelona de NangraonOwners Vicente CanoLocal Agents Garcia & Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Felipe Guingo	18	Spanish			
Enrique Corado	27	"			
Antonio Corado	27	from the port of			
		(8)			
Anders H. H. H.	16	"			
	25	"			
	23	"			
	40	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Lose Erezuma

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Married	Children	Notes
17	Sartal	Benito	✓ 12742	8/9. 20. - id. -	no.	28	✓ ✓ 52 54.
18	Lopez	Francisco	✓ 19746	18/11. 120. - id. -	yes	24	✓ ✓ 5.2 53
19	Chiner	Jose	✓ Stocker 142008	13/4. 120. Barcelona	yes.	38	✓ ✓ 5.4. 70.
20	Fernandez	Pio	✓ 142008	13/4. 120. id. -	yes	29.	✓ ✓ 5.7. 65
21	Paz.	Manuel	✓ 142006	13/4. 120. - id. -	yes.	46.	✓ ✓ 5.2. 60
22	Romero	Jose	✓ 25902	13/4. 120. - id. -	yes	34.	✓ ✓ 5.3. 54.
23	Martinez	Manuel	✓ 16665	8/9. 120. Cadix.	no	49.	✓ ✓ 5.7 65.
24	Ameneiro	Antonio	✓ 84036	18/11. 120. - id. -	no	47	✓ ✓ 5.6 62.
25	Sala	Manuel	✓ 16665	22/9. 120. Gandia	yes.	22.	✓ ✓ 5.4 58.
26	Belmonte	Juan	✓ Shoveler 142011	13/6. 120. Barcelona	yes.	35	✓ ✓ 5.3. 69.
27	San Martin	Jose	✓ 16665	8/9. 120. Cadix.	yes	23.	✓ ✓ 5.1. 58
28	Gimenez	Juan	✓ 12336	18/9. 120. Barcelona	no.	21.	✓ ✓ 5.5 56.
29	Chorda	Remigio	✓ 12336	18/9. 120. - id. -	yes	28	✓ ✓ 5.8. 73.
30	Devesa	Vicente	✓ 16746	30/11. 120. - id. -	no.	38	✓ ✓ 5.9 68

Line Barcelonesa de Navegacion

Owners Sicente Cano

Local Agents 10-1240 *Garcia & King*

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Juliana, arriving at San Francisco, Dec 30, 1920, from the port of Bullawa Dec 10/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIP OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Grezuma	José	Master 77857 13/15/14	Liverpool	yes	47	varon	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	70	
2	Casals	Gerardo	1st officer 1329 30/6/20	Barcelona	yes	52		id.	id.	5.2	62	
3	Casanovas	Francisco	2nd 129 10/1/20	id.	yes	31		id.	id.	5.8	65	
4	Pastor	José	1st engineer 130357 10/1/20	id.	yes	44		id.	id.	5.4	74	
5	Segrera	Antonio	3rd 113708 10/1/20	id.	yes	31		id.	id.	5.6	68	
6	Segrera	Francisco	4th 130356 13/6/20	id.	yes	27		id.	id.	5.6	68	
7	Abaroa	Severiano	Apprentice 130359 8/1/20	Barcelona	yes	18		id.	id.	5.10	75	
8	Camargo	José	id. 107966 30/11/20	id.	yes	19		id.	id.	5.5	58	
9	Paros	Ysidro	Boatswain 77862 24/1/16	Vigo	yes	37		id.	id.	5.4	63	
10	Adelantado	Elbiquel	Carpenter 14200 13/4/20	Barcelona	yes	33		id.	id.	5.3	63	
11	Martinez	Juan	Brigade 130360 30/1/20	Sevilla	no	46		id.	id.	5.4	70	
12	Erigo	José	Sailor 130358 13/4/20	Barcelona	yes	27		id.	id.	5.2	62	
13	Salom	Francisco	id. 158023 30/6/20	id.	yes	37		id.	id.	5.3	65	
14	Pazos	Santiago	id. 166658 18/9/20	id.	yes	40		id.	id.	5.6	66	
15	Sartages	Manuel	id. 166652 8/9/20	Cádiz	yes	35		id.	id.	5.5	61	
16	Perez	Vicente	id. 123364 8/9/20	id.	yes	17		id.	id.	5.2	53	
17	Sartal	Benito	id. 127421 8/9/20	id.	no	28		id.	id.	5.2	54	
18	Lopez	Francisco	id. 107965 18/11/20	id.	yes	24		id.	id.	5.2	53	
19	Chiner	José	Stockeer 142003 13/4/20	Barcelona	yes	38		id.	id.	5.4	70	
20	Fernandez	Pio	id. 142008 13/4/20	id.	yes	29		id.	id.	5.7	65	
21	Parz	Manuel	id. 142006 13/4/20	id.	yes	46		id.	id.	5.2	60	
22	Romero	José	id. 125902 13/4/20	id.	yes	34		id.	id.	5.3	54	
23	Martinez	Manuel	id. 166657 8/9/20	Cádiz	no	49		id.	id.	5.7	65	
24	Ameneiro	Antonio	id. 84036 18/11/20	id.	no	47		id.	id.	5.6	62	
25	Sala	Manuel	id. 166651 22/9/20	Gandia	yes	22		id.	id.	5.4	57	
26	Belmonte	Juan	Shoveler 142011 13/4/20	Barcelona	yes	35		id.	id.	5.3	69	
27	San Martin	José	id. 166653 8/9/20	Cádiz	yes	23		id.	id.	5.1	58	
28	Gimenez	Juan	id. 123365 18/9/20	Barcelona	no	21		id.	id.	5.5	56	
29	Chorda	Remigio	Steward 123363 18/9/20	id.	yes	28		id.	id.	5.8	73	
30	Devesa	Vicente	Cook 167464 30/11/20	id.	no	38		id.	id.	5.9	68	

Line Barcelona de Nangraion

Owners Vicente Cano
Local Agents Garcia & Rey

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buiz	Manuel	30/11/20 Barcelona	yes	yes	25	male	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	52	
2	Corné	Enrique	30/11/20 - do -	yes	yes	16		✓	✓	5.9	60	
3	Rodrigo	Vicente	30/11/20 - do -	yes	yes	20		✓	✓	5.3	51	
4	Aparicio	Enrique	30/11/20 Gijón	yes	yes	26		✓	✓	5.10	80	
5												
6												
7	American Consulate at Valencia, Spain,											
8	December 6, 1920											
9	I hereby certify that the Visa											
10	below affixed to this crew list has											
11	been granted in accordance with											
12	regulations prescribed by the Depart-											
13	ment of State.											
14	John R. P.											
15	Consul of the United States of America											
16												
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 16653											
18	at Valencia, Spain											
19	SEEN											
20	for the journey to the United States											
21	Malaga											
22	Consul											
23	Date December 5, 1920											
24	(The validity of this Visa expires 6 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)											
25	Fee \$2.00 equal Pto 16.00											
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Jose Crespo
Master

H. H. Murphy

34 in crew
1 without card

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 16653
at Valencia, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Malaga
Consul
Date December 5, 1920
(The validity of this Visa expires 6 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee \$2.00 equal Pto 16.00

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

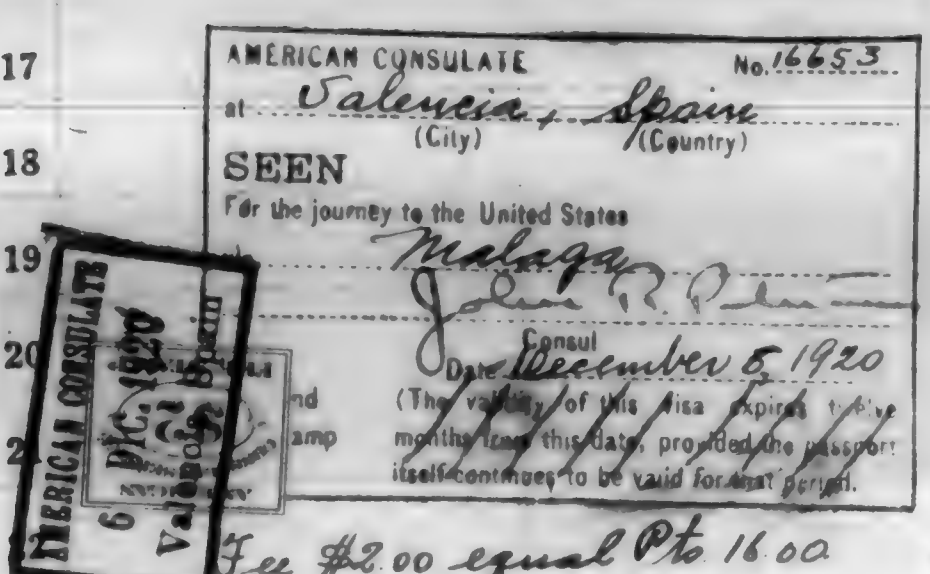
Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Puiz Manuel	1st cabin boy	30/11/20 Barcelona	yes	yes	25	span	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	52	
2	Corne Enrique	2nd cabin boy	30/11/20 - -	yes	yes	16				5.9	60	
3	Rodrigo Vicente	Cook boy	30/11/20 - -	yes	yes	20				5.3	51	
4	Aparicio Enrique	Wireless Opera	8/12/18 Gijon	yes	yes	26				5.10	80	
5												
6												
7	American Consulate at Valencia, Spain,											
8	December 6, 1920											
9	I hereby certify that the visa											
10	below affixed to this crew list has											
11	been granted in accordance with											
12	regulations prescribed by the Depart-											
13	ment of State.											
14	John R. Palmer											
15	Consul of the United States of America											
16												
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 16653											
18	at Valencia, Spain (City) (Country)											
19	SEEN For the journey to the United States											
20	Malaga											
21	Consul Date December 5, 1920											
22	(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)											
23	Fee \$2.00 equal Pto 16.00											
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Jose Cresum e
Master

H. H. Murphy

34 in crew
1 without card



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER; OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Juliana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1920

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector

Jose Brerum
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 31, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Mermaid
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 30 1920, 1920, consigned to
the Grand Ship Corp. is now lying at Condado Dock and is
expected to sail Dec 31, 1920 for San Juan, Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT, FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Lewis	Gladstone	Shelby	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	511
19	Houmy	Henry	Mass	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	53
20	Esser	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	56
21	Ferguson	H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	56
22	Whalen	John	34184	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	511
23	Smith	John	12473	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	511
24	Edger	Wells	135674	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	515
25	Isolott	William	17192	"	"	"	"	4	"	Barba	518
26	Kepano	Henry	4021	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brown	513
27	Coppe	James	47618	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	510
28	Poe	John	15456	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	516
29	Hui	Kia	17055	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	518
30	Habon	William	15176	"	"	"	"	32	"	Bohne	516
	Jones	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	B.	512

Line ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Leon	23	U.S.	Dec 16 New York
E. J. Hood	23	U.S.	✓ 14 ✓ ✓
J. Poe	31	U.S.	✓ 14 ✓ ✓
J. Mui	24	U.S.	✓ 14 ✓ ✓
E. Mills	21	U.S.	✓ 14 ✓ ✓

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Grund	58	German	H. J. Roundy	29	American
L. Sredinski	25	American	J. J. Esser	26	American
R. Stevenson	26	American	H. Ferguson	29	American
N. Papadopoulos	26	Greek	J. B. Whalen	20	American
J. Mac Neal	26	Scotch	J. Smith	28	H. I.
A. Brorson	28	American	T. C. Lewis	18	American
E. Ericson	35	Russian	A. Petsoit	21	Polish
M. Santos	35	Portugal	H. Kepano	36	H. I.
A. Francis	47	Portugal	J. Copper	31	H. I.
Y. Asenedo	18	Portugal	G. Stratemeyer	27	H. I.
J. M. DeFegureda	46	Portugal	J. Makimui	28	H. I.
A. Do Sacramento	27	Portugal	A. Watson	53	American
J. Ferreira	25	Portugal	A. James	23	G. B.
J. Konyzer	18	Holland	M. Brathwait	25	G. B.
J. Magdaluia	20	Portugal	H. Jones	19	G. B.
A. Pedro	23	Portugal	W. Iewter	24	American
A. E. Edridge	23	American	H. Smith	25	American
G. B. Lewis	18	American	G. Edwards	23	G. B.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Lewis	Gladstone	Shelby	"	"	"	23	"	"	511
19	Roundy	Henry	327	"	"	"	21	"	"	53
20	Esser	John	14846	"	"	"	23	"	"	56
21	Ferguson	H.	4213	"	"	"	23	"	"	56
22	Whalen	John	34184	"	"	"	19	"	"	511
23	Smith	John	12473	"	"	"	27	"	"	511
24	Edger	Wells	132674	"	"	"	4	"	"	515
25	Asolott	Wells	17091	"	"	"	4	"	Waska	518
26	Kepano	Wells	4151	"	"	"	25	"	Waska	513
27	Copper	James	42	"	"	"	31	"	"	510
28	Poe	John	48018	"	"	"	38	"	"	516
29	Mui	Nia	15436	"	"	"	4	"	"	518
30	Watson	Willa	17135	"	"	"	32	"	Robert	516
	Jones	Robert	15176	"	"	"	4	"	"	512

Line _____ ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Owners _____ ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents _____ ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E. S. FIRMORE**

arriving at **New York Dec 30**, 1920, from the port of **Taguigui, Cuba**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	PO	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Where									
1	Robertson	Christopher	11/14	Yes	Yes	45	M	W.S. Cz	Br	5.3		
2	Ludjinski	Lachlan	11/14	Yes	Yes	58	Male	British	Br	5.1		
3	Stevensen	Ross	11/14			24	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Papadopoulos	N	11/14			26	"	Greek	Greek	5.5		
5	McNeil	John	11/14			14	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.8		
6	Brown	Andrew	11/14			18	"	Scand	Scand	5.5		
7	Tension	E	11/14			31	"	Russia	Russia	5.6		
8	antos	Manuel	11/14			34	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.6		
9	Furnaceo	Antonio	11/14			44	"	"	"	5.10		
10	Corverdo	Good	11/14			18	"	"	"	5.10		
11	Tegaventa	Jos	11/14			43	"	"	"	5.0		
12	Sacramento	Luise	11/14			27	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Furcia	Jules	11/14			23	"	"	"	5.5		
14	Huygen	John	11/14			17	"	Guloh	Holland	5.0		
15	Leon	Philip	11/14			21	"	Am	Am	5.6		
16	Fiedw	Alfred	11/14			23	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.4		
17	Wood	Edward	11/14			11	"	Am	Am	5.3		
18	Lewis	Gladstone	11/14			23	"	"	"	5.11		
19	Houmy	Henry	11/14			27	"	"	"	5.3		
20	Esser	John	11/14			25	"	"	"	5.6		
21	Ferguson	Henry	11/14			23	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Whalen	John	11/14			19	"	"	"	5.11		
23	Smith	John	11/14			27	"	"	"	5.11		
24	Edger	Wells	11/14			24	"	"	"	5.5		
25	Asiolt	William	11/14			24	"	Austria	"	5.8		
26	Kipano	Henry	11/14			25	"	Bavon	"	5.3		
27	Copier	James	11/14			31	"	"	"	5.10		
28	Loe	John	11/14			38	"	"	"	6.6		
29	Kui	Kia	11/14			24	"	"	"	5.8		
30	Hobson	William	11/14			32	"	Colomb	"	5.6		
	Jones	Barbott	11/14			11	"	"	Br	5.2		

Line **ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**
Owners **ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**
Local Agents **ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FIRMORE

DEC 31 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Robertson, of the And S. S. FIRMORE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Robertson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FIDMARE, arriving at New York, Dec 29th, 1940 from the port of Daquini Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Barkman	Michael	14476	Cook	Yes	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Colored	Br	5'7		
2	Mos	Malik	14476	Thompson	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3		
3	Wallace	Lester	14476	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Am	5'3		
4	Smith	Richard	14474	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4		
5	Edwards	Volge	14471	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ONE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners ONE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents ONE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C. Robertson*

of the *Am*

S. S. FIRMORE

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1920

C. Robertson
Master, First or Second Officer

J. F. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Firmore

12-31-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.	Name in full		Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Agostelli	Carlo	✓	23/4/20	B. Ammanara	yes	36	mas	South Italy	Italian	5,10	75	none
32	Maspia	Antonino	✓	31-1-20	Napoli	yes	29	"	"	"	5,10	75	none
33	Mantoverde	Antonino	✓	15-8-19	Carate	no	29	"	North	"	5,10	70	none
34	Eridente	Giuseppe	✓	13-4-19	Carate	yes	41	"	South	"	5,10	75	none
35	Queto	Lucenzo	✓	31-1-20	Napoli	"	34	"	"	"	5,10	60	none
36	Queto	Girolamo	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,10	55	none
37	Barrillo	Lucenzo	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,10	72	none
38	Valliga	Mario	✓	22-5-20	Southern	"	31	"	North	"	5,10	65	none
39	D. Roma	Domenico	✓	31-1-20	Napoli	"	32	"	South	"	5,10	53	none
40	Pagnini	Saverio	✓	9-8-20	P. Terrano	"	24	"	North	"	5,10	62	none
41	Berti	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,10	70	none
42	Puggieri	Raffaele	✓	23-11-20	B. Ammanara	"	21	"	South	"	5,10	69	none
43	Esposito	Michele	✓	23-11-20	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,10	63	none
44	Costa	Giuseppe	✓	7-8-20	P. Terrano	"	24	"	North	"	5,10	63	"
45	Quersa	Giuseppe	✓	23-11-20	B. Ammanara	"	22	"	South	"	5,10	58	none
46	Collari	Girolamo	✓	9-8-20	P. Terrano	"	23	"	North	"	5,10	60	none
47	Perez de Tera	Giuseppe	✓	7-8-20	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,10	63	none
48	Amato	Salvatore	"	18-11-20	B. Ammanara	"	30	"	South	"	5,10	60	none upon ship

1/10/21 Jas. J. J. J.

IL CAPITANO COMANDANTE

[Signature]

Line

Owner

Local Ab

JAN 24 1921

Sheet No.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Margutta*, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Ezio</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>68-120 P. Ferraro</i>	yes	45	mas	North Italy	Italian	7' 8"	85	none
2	<i>Mazzini</i>	<i>Giacinto</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>23-11-20</i>	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"	60	none
3	<i>Terra</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>II</i>	<i>9-11-18</i>	"	31	"	South	"	6' 1"	90	none
4	<i>Vassallo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>III</i>	<i>56-1-20</i>	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	65	none
5	<i>Ferraro</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>III</i>	<i>23-11-20</i>	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	60	creases left nose
6	<i>Giampardi</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1-11-10</i>	"	44	"	North	"	5' 6"	56	none
7	<i>Voce</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>II</i>	<i>1-11-10</i>	"	46	"	South	"	5' 6"	30	14 and 20 plates on back and sides of the left hand
8	<i>Busso</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	<i>II</i>	<i>23-1-20</i>	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	70	scars on left eye
9	<i>Passano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>III</i>	<i>4-1-15</i>	"	33	"	North	"	5' 6"	75	shortening left foot
10	<i>Lunione</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	<i>IV</i>	<i>1-11-10</i>	"	18	"	South	"	5' 6"	72	scars on left eye
11	<i>Scarpa</i>	<i>Federico</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>22-5-20</i>	"	40	"	North	"	5' 6"	62	scars on forehead
12	<i>Cerchia</i>	<i>Giosue</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>23-11-20</i>	"	36	"	South	"	5' 3"	60	none
13	<i>Giancaspro</i>	<i>Sergio</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>12-8-19</i>	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	70	none
14	<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>31-1-20</i>	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	64	none
15	<i>Bonavita</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>25-5-20</i>	no	57	"	"	"	5' 8"	60	none
16	<i>Bessone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>25-5-20</i>	yes	34	"	North	"	5' 6"	63	none
17	<i>Ratto</i>	<i>Federico</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>26-5-20</i>	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	92	none
18	<i>Sirna</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>7-8-20</i>	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	70	none
19	<i>Baudello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>26-11-20</i>	"	30	"	South	"	5' 4"	70	none
20	<i>Piccio</i>	<i>Geremia</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>12-11-20</i>	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"	70	none
21	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>13-11-20</i>	"	17	"	"	"	5' 9"	66	scars on the left nose
22	<i>De Franco</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>22-11-20</i>	"	15	"	North	"	4' 9"	35	none
23	<i>Tomina</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>23-11-20</i>	"	13	"	South	"	4' 10"	35	none
24	<i>Farese</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>24-11-20</i>	no	57	"	"	"	5' 7"	95	none
25	<i>Santini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>22-11-20</i>	yes	40	"	North	"	5' 3"	70	none
26	<i>Correntino</i>	<i>Commario</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>23-11-20</i>	"	43	"	South	"	5' 3"	52	none
27	<i>Massa</i>	<i>Prospero</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>22-5-20</i>	"	29	"	North	"	5' 9"	85	none
28	<i>Lugaresi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>1-11-10</i>	"	32	"	"	"	6' 0"	63	scars on under throat
29	<i>Grillani</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>9-8-20</i>	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	66	none
30	<i>Scarpini</i>	<i>Alderto</i>	<i>Stapani</i>	<i>31-1-20</i>	"	33	"	"	"	5' 2"	58	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Margutta*, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Monte	Ezio	Captain	68-9-20	P. Ferraro	yes	45	mas	North Italy	Italian	7' 1"	85	none
2	Marini	Giacinto	1st Officer	18-8-19	P. Ferraro	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	60	none
3	Terra	Salvatore	"	9-1-19	P. Ferraro	"	31	"	South	"	6' 1"	90	none
4	Tattalo	Giovanni	"	30-1-20	Napoli	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	65	none
5	Ferraro	Salvatore	"	23-11-	P. Ferraro	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	60	creases left eye
6	Gampari	Uredo	"	17-11-	"	"	44	"	North	"	5' 6 1/2"	56	none
7	Voce	Antonio	"	1-1-10	"	"	46	"	South	"	5' 6 1/2"	30	1st and 2nd phalange and 3rd phalange finger of the left hand
8	Russo	Gastano	"	23-1-20	Napoli	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	70	redness left eye
9	Passano	Antonio	"	4-1-15	P. Ferraro	"	33	"	North	"	5' 6 1/2"	75	darkening left foot
10	Lunione	Benedetto	"	1-1-19	"	"	18	"	South	"	5' 6 1/2"	72	redness left eye
11	Scarpa	Federico	"	22-5-20	Savona	"	40	"	North	"	5' 6 1/2"	62	scar center forehead
12	Cerchia	Giosue	"	23-11-20	P. Ferraro	"	36	"	South	"	5' 3"	60	none
13	Giancaspro	Sergio	"	12-8-19	Trieste	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	70	none
14	Moroso	Nicola	"	31-1-20	Napoli	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	64	none
15	Bonanza	Luigi	"	"	"	no	57	"	"	"	5' 3"	60	none
16	Bessone	Giuseppe	"	25-5-20	Savona	yes	34	"	North	"	5' 6 1/2"	63	none
17	Ratto	Federico	"	26-5-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	92	none
18	Serina	Lucrezio	"	7-8-	P. Ferraro	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	70	none
19	Baudello	Antonio	"	24-11-	P. Ferraro	"	30	"	South	"	5' 4 1/2"	70	none
20	Piccio	Geremia	"	12-11-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	70	none
21	De Luca	Nichete	"	13-11-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	6	benadum in the left nose
22	Meprano	Marco	"	22-11-	"	"	15	"	North	"	4' 9 1/2"	35	none
23	Sorruia	Pasquale	"	23-11-	"	"	13	"	South	"	4' 10 1/2"	35	none
24	Farese	Luigi	"	24-11-	"	no	57	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	95	none
25	Santini	Francesco	"	22-11-20	"	yes	40	"	North	"	5' 3 1/2"	70	none
26	Sorrentino	Commario	"	23-11-20	"	"	43	"	South	"	5' 3 1/2"	52	none
27	Massa	Prospero	"	22-5-20	Savona	"	29	"	North	"	5' 9 1/2"	85	none
28	Lugaro	Emilio	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6' 0 1/2"	63	scars under throat
29	Grillani	Angelo	"	9-8-20	P. Ferraro	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	66	none
30	Scamparini	Alberto	"	31-1-20	Napoli	"	53	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	58	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (8), (1), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. H. M. T.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Naples, Italy, Nov 25, 1920.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
of America, Naples, Italy.

GOOD For 43.15000000.

25 NOV 1920

American form used.
- Gibraltar, Spain
December 1, 1920

Dec. 1, 1920.
J. H. Brown
American (Coun)



AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3156
at London Thoby
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
_____ Robert Anderson _____
Consul
Date Nov. 28 - 1920
Seal and (The validity of this ~~visa~~ expires twelve
free Stamp months from this date, ~~and~~ and the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rusian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1. 60 BILLED JAN 24 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T-C-A-R, Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had years' experience as a Physician

82

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aus. 13 U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other generic designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *West Nassau*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 31*, 19*20*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Corrigan	J R	13784	New York	Paid off	Yes	Male	American	American	5-8	190	Scar on back
2	Adams	Chas J	379	Philadelpia	"	"	54	"	"	5-9	178	
3	Cadogan	Wm	2	Discharged	"	"	31	"	"	5-4	131	
4	Caldwell	John	372	Honolulu	"	"	68	"	Scottish	5-5	140	Tattoo l.f.a.
5	Coakley	Michael	190	Singapore	"	"	22	"	Irish	5-5	160	
6	Sykes	Wm	302	New York	"	"	29	"	Holland Dutch	5-4	147	
7	Hartigan	James	575	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	5-10	145	
8	Christensen	Michael	097	New York	"	"	26	"	Denmark Danish	5-8	135	
9	Cost	E	1	Honolulu	"	"	19	"	American	5-7	140	
10	Boekman	J	1	Batavia	"	"	24	"	Swedish	5-7	139	
11	Aguirre	Alfonso	506	New York	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	5-5	157	
12	Alexander	N A	1	"	"	"	18	"	American	5-6	131	
13	Howe	Kenneth	114	Philadelpia	"	"	25	"	"	5-9	133	Tattoo f.h.a.
14	Leah	James	107	Columbia	"	"	19	"	Denmark Danish	5-8	130	
15	Morash	J	113	New York	"	"	32	"	American	5-6	143	
16	Palmer	J	1	New York	"	"	31	"	"	5-7	173	
17	Coakley	J	2	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-10	160	
18	Hillson	Carl	344	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	5-11	183	
19	Joyce	J R	147	New York	"	"	29	"	American	5-9	163	Mole Left cheek
20	Mc Garity	James	323	Philadelpia	"	"	26	"	"	5-7	155	
21	Mc Lennan	James	311	New York	"	"	31	"	"	5-7	190	
22	Talley	John	311	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-10	180	
23	Wheeler	Charles	311	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-6	152	Scar on forehead
24	Wheeler	John	324	Philadelpia	"	"	28	"	Russian	5-6	148	
25	Wheeler	E	1016	Honolulu	"	"	23	"	American	5-6	146	Tattoo w.h.a.
26	Cornell	H L	472	New York	"	"	24	"	"	5-7	140	
27	Robinson	Frank	1016	London	"	"	28	"	"	5-6	160	
28	Foran	Harry	1016	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	5-5	150	
29	Clarkson	Harry	1125	"	"	"	25	"	Canada British	5-6	140	
30	Hatcher	John H	315	New York	"	"	36	"	England Amer	5-7	149	
31	Johnson	J A	1016	"	"	"	25	"	American	5-7	162	

Line *Back*
Owners *J. S. Shipping Co.*
Local Agents *Chas.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST NASSAU
DEC 31 1920
H A S S A Y A M P A

(23)

Phing-In

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *West Haven* arriving at *New York* from the port of *Amsterdam*, 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Soren	H H	✓	1249	Newport	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	American	5-7 1/2	148	
2	Deiney	✓	Ramon	11/9	Port Said	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7 1/2	160	
3	Jane	✓	Montana	3/5	Newport	"	"	20	"	Amer.	American	5-8	156	
4	Levitt	✓	Frank	3/5	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	140	
5	Raymond	John	✓	Missory	3/2	New York	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	153	Amputated 2nd. joint in left finger
6	Richardson	✓	Charles	3/5	Cherbourg	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	145	
7	Beckman	✓	Charles	3/5	Newport	"	"	19	"	Amer.	American	5-6 1/2	142	
8	Shotton	✓	Henry B	3/5	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	170	Birth Mark L.F.A.
9	Woods	✓	E D	Supercargo	3/2	"	"	29	"	Amer.	American	5-8	140	
10														

10
11 American Consulate General, London, E. 11/17.
12 November 24th. 1924.
13 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
14 has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed
15 by Dept. of State.

John E. Paul
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date *12-6-20*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Georges D. Koffler
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
For the journey to the United States
Via *Amsterdam*
Seal
Date *12-7-20*

23	<i>Loisides</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>11/28</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
24	<i>Kannis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Basile</i>	<i>11/1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>none</i>
25	<i>Levitt</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>11/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>Latent scar left eye</i>
26	<i>Levitt</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>11/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>Latent scar left eye</i>
27	<i>Levitt</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>11/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>Latent scar left eye</i>
28	<i>Goedhardt</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wachelm</i>	<i>11/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
29	<i>Gouq</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>11/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
30	<i>Boek</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>A de</i>	<i>11/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	

Line *Porter*
Owner *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Albion*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Warrington*, arriving at *New York Dec 31*, 19*20*, from the port of *Southampton, Eng.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ballo	Edmund W.	2nd Mate	1920	Southampton	Yes	24	dk	English	English	5-10	157	
2	Russell	William	Deck Boy				37					157	
3													
4	(2)												
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10					American Consulate, Southampton, England.								
11					December 11th 1920.								
12					I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been								
13					granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of								
14					State.								
15													
16					SEEN								
17					for the journey to the United States.								
18													
19													
20					No fee prescribed.								
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Borner, Master, of the West Haverhampton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1920
J. R. Borner
 Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

West Haverhampton

12-31-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch. Durham Wheeler*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec. 31st*, 1910, from the port of *Rosario (Arg)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Alberts	William	Master	May 1	New York	Discharged	38	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9		
2	Publicover	Wilson	Mate	May 1	"	"	35	"	Canada	Canada	5.9		
3	Fowler	John	Engineer	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9		
4	Garrison	H. Galman	Boysman	"	"	"	45	"	Swede	Swede	5.9		
5	Hama	Utoro	Cook	"	"	"	40	"	Japan	Japan	5.8		
6	Taguchi	Atopiche	Cabin boy	"	"	"	31	"	Japan	Japan	5.3		
7	Morel	Bartolo	Steward	"	"	"	22	"	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.7		
8	Silva	Francisco	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.11		
9	Cardoza	Theophilus	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10		
10	Thomson	Jose	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10		
11	Alberts	Ida	Stewardess	"	"	"	41	Female	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
12	Alberts	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.10		
13	Alberts Jr	William	"	"	"	"	12	Male	"	"	4.8		
14	Rose	Joseph	Steward	July 27	B. A.	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.11		
15	Corvella	Bedel	"	Oct 6	Rosario	"	22	"	Afr. Bld.	Portuguese	5.5		mid. eye, unusual + temporary
16			M. Stm, dep.										
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

5 total 15 all aliens with cards to making foreign
#15 sent to Ellis Island Hospital (Cris. Venereal + Leprosy)

Line *Consigned to First National Bank of Boston*

Owners *See list of names on back hereof.*
Local Agents *NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

7 ARRIVAL AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Fisher, of the schooner Luncheon Whaler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nelson J. Mulvihill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec., 1920

M. J. Mulvihill
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Luncheon Whaler

12-31-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, Thomas A. R., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1910
at San Francisco

W. H. G. Gindler

Dec 23 1910
W. H. G. Gindler
Atty
Jan 15-31-11

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is received.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
1st Class	—							8
2nd Class	—							19
STEELAGE	—							
TOTAL	—							27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"ZULIA"

Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, La Guayra, Caracas,

Dec. 22, 1920.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		Bares	✓ Valentina I.	28	F.	M. none	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Sp. Amer. & Venezuela	Caracas	Uncle: Demetrio Lazardo, Caracas, Ven. N. Y. New York.
2		Guevarra	✓ Luis F.	53	M.	M. M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Maracaibo	M. Larza, Maracaibo, Ven. N.Y. "
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York N. Y.

December 31, 1920

, 19

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Morris, Master, of the American S. S. "ZULIA", from Maracaibo, Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply gunsmith, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -3-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

3. 8.

"ZULIA"

sailing from Maracaibo, Ven.

December 22, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

December 31, 1920 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES	MO			
1	Mulleney	Daniel O.	35	-	M. M. Dec. 22, 1885	Portland, Me.	45 Milk St. Boston, Mass.
2	Carolan	William B.	27	-	M. S. Dec. 14, 1894	Boston, Mass.	" " " " "
3	Faulkner	Morris R.	48	17	M. M. June 19, 1872	Phila. Pa.	Vineland, N. J.
4	Keabe	May	35	9	P. M. April 18, 1885	Cleveland, Ohio	227 W. 51 St. N. Y. City.
5	Andrade	Modesto	25	7	M. S. June 15, 1896	Ponce, P.R.	225 W. 44 St. N.Y. City.
6	del Valle	Carmen	23	-	P. S. Dec. 15, 1896	Aguadilla, P.R.	Concord St. Bklyn. N.Y.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. van der Meer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kula, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of December, 1920

at Amsterdam

H. J. van der Meer

Amsterdam December 23 1920

H. J. van der Meer

Am 12-31-20

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"XULA"

Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, La Guayra, Curacao.

December 22, 1920.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.				
	This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Mrs. Miss.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		De Meekade	Maria A.	64	F. Vd. keeper	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Carmacas	Danila Aquilar, Carmacas, Ven.	H. Y. New York.
2		Bechara	Florentina	35	F. H. wife	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Harardo Bechara Carmacas, Ven.	Bat. New York City
3		Bechara	Florentina	9	F. S. name	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Bechara	Marguerite	8	F. S. name	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

Allen's

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, N.Y.

December 31, 1920

191

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. S. Morris, Master**, of the American S. S. "**ZULIA**", from **Marsalbo, Ven.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the **surgeon** employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **31st** day of **December**, 19**20**

at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S.

"ZULIA"

sailing from Maracaibo, Ven.

December 22, 1920

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

December 31, 1920

19

93

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
			Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Arbale	Isabel	17	1	F.	S. Nov. 19, 1905	Ponce, P.R.	236 W. 64 St. N.Y. City
2	Campos	Francisco	15	4	F.	S. Sept. 17, 1906	" "	444 Bainbridge St. Bklyn, N. Y.
3	Chamorro	Rosa M.	17	5	F.	S. Aug. 30, 1905	" "	" " " " "
4	Oliver	Maria L.	17	5	F.	S. Aug. 29, 1905	" "	340 Van Brunt St. Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Gulive	Amatilde	19	4	F.	S. Sept. 24, 1901	" "	167 W. 146 St. N.Y. City.
6	Marot	Adelaide	20	10	F.	S. Feb. 12, 1900	Ponmalas P. R.	44 W. 178 St. N.Y. City.
7	Torres	Carmen	19	6	F.	S. May 16, 1901	Aguadilla P.R.	246 E. State St. Columbus, Ohio
8	Rodriguez	Gregorio	20	4	F.	S. April 25, 1900	Mayaguez, P.R.	640 Riverside Drive. N. Y. City.
9	Roldan	Marmel	19	4	M.	S. Dec. 2, 1901	San Juan, P.R.	619 W. 127 St. N.Y. City.
10	Ascho	Ramon	25	5	M.	S. Aug. 8, 1896	Ponce, P.R.	230 W. 65 St. N. Y. City.
11	Martin	Helen	16	2	M.	S. Nov. 5, 1904	San Hermenegildo, P.R.	328 W. 59 St. N. Y. City.
12	Rivera	Maurice R.	24	3	M.	S. Oct. 29, 1896	Ponce, P.R.	121 E. 128 St. N. Y. City.
13	Rivera	Felix	24	2	M.	S. Oct. 29, 1896	" "	25 W. 178 St. N. Y. City.
14	Maldeado	Antonio	20	4	M.	S. July 18, 1898	" "	150 W. 124 St. N. Y. City.
15	Santiago	Pedro	21	4	M.	S. Dec. 19, 1899	Mayaguez, P.R.	263 10th Ave. N. Y. City.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

94 liens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York, N. Y.January 5, 1921., 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the American S. S. "GULIA"from port of Wilmington, Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted 7
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31, 1920, 1920, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co., is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 5, 1921, 1921, for Mayaguez, P.R. Caracas, D.R. & Venezuelan Ports. via United States port of Mayaguez, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henrique A. Meer	24	Hollander	12/7/20 New York City
Vicente M. Valeriano	29	"	" "
Francisco Ryle	34	"	" "
Francisco Mendez	25	Venezuelan	" "
Victor Kripe	35	Hollander	" "

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓ 18	Sileneere	Jehan	✓	Message 10-171	21			5. 8	150
36756 ✓ 19	Lundquist	Howard	✓	Engineer's Cadet 12/7/20 N. Y. City	16	English	U. S.	5. 7	135
26595 ✓ 20	Smith	Carl D.	✓	Chief Engineers	27	"		5. 9	210
G. 12354 ✓ 21	Prescott	Harry A.	✓	1st Asst.	20	"		5. 7	165
9337 ✓ 22	Danilson	Ole	✓	2nd "	34	Scandinavian		5. 7	175
26826 ✓ 23	Dalland	Jehn	✓	3rd "	33	English		5. 9	170
39786 ✓ 24	Perfetti	Clement	✓	Oiler	17	"		5. 3	135
5132 ✓ 25	Devling	Oliver W.	✓	"	22	"		5. 7	140
26942 ✓ 26	Bala	Jehn	✓	"	34	"		5. 7	145
8222 ✓ 27	Lopez	Rafael	✓	Fireman	24	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5. 7	150
25759 ✓ 28	Lopez	Bengino	✓	"	22	Spanish	Spain	5. 7	150
72587 ✓ 29	Jehns	E.	✓	"	35	English	Gt. Britain	5. 7	155
109408 ✓ 30	Garcia	Casimir	✓	"	22	Spanish	Spain	5. 8	150

Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.Owners Bliss Dallett & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emmanuel Spence	24	Hollander	12/7/20 New York.
John Ischal	21	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonie Marcane	24	Hollander	12/25/20 Curacao, D.W.I.
R. Johns	33	British	12/7/20 New York
Felipe Rames	22	Spanish	" "
Ray P. Evans	35	American	" "
Juan Rios	24	Venezuelan	" "
Louis Richards	40	French W.I.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred. W. Ireland	41	American			
Juan Britt	27	Hollander			
Verden Hestetter	30	American			
Jose Diaz	28	Spanish			
Jose Garcia	34	"			
Sixte Bernardo	24	"			
Samuel Smith	27	British W. I.			
Jay Davalser	14	Hollander			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

5435	✓	Vascher			
17	✓	Marcane	Antonie	12/25/20 Curacao	
18	✓	Silene	John	Massboy 12/1/21	
36756	✓	Lundquist	Howard	Engineer's Cadet 12/7/20 N. Y. City	
36595	✓	Smith	Carl D.	Chief Engineers	
G. 12554	✓	Prescott	Harry A.	1st Asst.	
9337	✓	Denilson	Ole	2nd "	
26826	✓	Dalland	John	3rd "	
39786	✓	Perfetti	Clement	Oiler	
5152	✓	Davling	Oliver W.	"	
28642	✓	Bafa	John	"	
3222	✓	Lopez	Rafael	Fireman	
25759	✓	Lopez	Bengino	"	
72587	✓	Johns	E.	"	
109408	✓	Garcia	Casimir	"	

Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Owners Bliss Dallett & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at New York, N.Y., December 31, 1920, from the port of Maracaibo, Curacao, & Mayaguez.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name												
S.J. 0103	✓ 1 Morris	Stephen S.	Master			yes	40	M.	English	U. S.	5.11	180	None
B. 31054	✓ 2 Teelin	Lee	1st Mate	12/7/20	N. Y. City	Paid Off	25		"	"	5.8	160	
15995	✓ 3 Adamseck	Cyril B.	2nd "				29		"	"	5.5	140	
J. T. 1598	✓ 4 Eriksen	Emmel	3rd "				27		Swedish	Sweden	5.8	160	
24409	✓ 5 Kriste	Frank J.	Purser	12/7/20	N. Y. City		33		English	U. S.	5.9	165	
N. Y. 1601	✓ 6 Schoobar	Pedro A.	Carpenter	12/23/20	Curacao		55		Af. Black	Holland	5.9	165	
20061	✓ 7 Daal	Christian H.	Boatswain	12/7/20	N. Y. City		42		W. Indian		5.8	160	
168451	✓ 8 Muller	August	Quartermaster				45		Af. Black		5.9	160	
178951	✓ 9 Brande	Pedro	"				43				6.1	190	
S.J. 01756	✓ 10 Bigilia	Cornelius F.	"				30				5.8	170	
5026	✓ 11 Raven	Gregorio P.	Seaman	10/17/19			31				5.7	160	
N.Y. 135888	✓ 12 Malacic	Frederick	"	12/23/20	Curacao		27				5.8	165	
N.Y. 8554	✓ 13 Raven	Jehannes	"	12/7/20	N. Y. City		26				5.8	155	
N. Y. 344	✓ 14 De Gones	Marie	"	12/23/20	Curacao		32				5.10	170	
107487	✓ 15 Henrique	Albert	"	12/7/20	N. Y. City		21				5.9	165	
5205	✓ 16 Waascher	Jesef	Winchboy				48				5.8	180	
✓ 17 Marcane	Antonie	"	"	10/17/19	Curacao		26				5.7	145	
✓ 18 Silenere	Jehan	Messboy	"	10/17/19			21				5.8	150	
36756	✓ 19 Lundquist	Howard	Engineer's Cadet	12/7/20	N. Y. City		16		English	U. S.	5.7	135	
36595	✓ 20 Smith	Carl D.	Chief Engineers				27		"		5.9	210	
G. 12354	✓ 21 Prescott	Harry A.	1st Asst.				28		"		5.7	165	
9337	✓ 22 Danilson	Ole	2nd "				34		Scandinavian		5.7	175	
26826	✓ 23 Dalland	Jehn	3rd "				33		English		5.9	170	
39786	✓ 24 Perfetti	Clement	Oiler				17		"		5.3	135	
5132	✓ 25 Devling	Oliver W.	"				22		"		5.7	140	
28842	✓ 26 Bala	Jehn	"				34		"		5.7	145	
8222	✓ 27 Lopez	Rafael	Fireman				24		Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5.7	150	
25759	✓ 28 Lopez	Bengino	"				22		Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
72567	✓ 29 Johns	E.	"				33		English	Gt. Britain	5.7	155	
109408	✓ 30 Garcia	Casimir	"				22		Spanish	Spain	5.8	160	

Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Owner Bliss Dallett & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the American S. S. "ZULIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

M. Teller

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at New York, N.Y., December 31, 1920, from the port of Maracaibo, Curacao, A. Mayaguez, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
4232	✓ 1	Ramos	Pelipe	✓ Fireman	12/7/20	N.Y. City	Paid Off	yes	22	M.	Spanish	Spain	5.9 160	None
✓ 2	Pardo	Lopez	✓ 109661 17896						27		Sp. Am.	Venezuelan	5.8 150	
3	Victoria	Pedro	Fireman	12/25/20	Curacao				20		Af. Black			
46981	✓ 4	Evans	Ray P.	✓ Coalpasser					35		Spanish	Spain	5.9 165	
4930	✓ 5	Rice	Juan	✓ "					26		English	U. S.	5.7 155	
37141	✓ 6	Smith	Chas E.	✓ Chief Steward					21		Sp. Am.	Venezuelan	5.8 160	
D.J. 0154	✓ 7	Van Berkel	Peter	✓ 2nd Steward					55	M.	English	U. S.	5.7 160	
N.Y. 09720	8	Pettay	Elizabeth	✓ Stewardess					35	F.	W. Indian	Holland	5.7 155	
	9	Wallace	Thomas	✓ Chief Cook	5549				39	M.	Russian	Russia	5.5 140	
	10	West	Felix	✓ 2nd Cook	3991				35		W. Indian	England	5.5 145	
18333	✓ 11	Richards	Louis	✓ Baker					40		"	"	5.2 135	
N.Y. 28720	12	Becker	William	✓ Pantryman	12/18/20	Curacao			54		"	France	5.9 165	
	13	Ras	Leonidas E.	✓ Porter	12/7/20	N.Y. City			22		Af. Black	Holland	5.9 160	
N.Y. 107488	14	Veronica	Francisco D.	✓ Messman	"	"			25				5.8 155	
S.J. 72853	15	Callister	Juan C.	✓ 2nd Messman	12/25/20	Curacao			27				5.8 160	
N.Y. 2679	16	Resenda	John	✓ Kitchen Boy	12/7/20	N.Y. City			42				5.7 155	
5515	17	Fleuranges	Isaac	✓ Waiter	"	"			29				6.1 190	
N.Y. 167271	18	Profit	Johan	✓ "	12/18/20	Curacao			22				5.7 165	
N.Y. 101372	19	Craften	John	✓ "	12/7/20	N.Y. City			65				5.10 170	
N.Y. 40861	20	Van Eiten	Carle	✓ "	12/25/20	Curacao			33		W. Indian		5.7 165	
N.Y. 101421	21	Van Epe	Herman	✓ "	12/7/20	N.Y. City			19		Af. Black		5.7 160	
N.Y. 9136	22	Jeans	Enrique	✓ "	"	"			29		English	U. S.	5.8 165	
N.Y. 41340	23	Lathrop	Roy B.	✓ 1st Wireless	"	"			23		Russian	U. S.	5.6 155	
N.Y. 45273	24	Liberthsen	David	✓ 2nd "	"	"			20				5.9 170	
✓ 25	Victoria	Pedro	✓ Sailor	12/25/20	Curacao		paid off	yes	20	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5.7 155	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12/31/20 is Teller Log

53 Members of Crew.

Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Owners Bliss Dalzell & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the American S. S. "JULIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

Master, [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

97

T-C-A-R

I, Harold H. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of

19

at

Am 12-31-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Steerage	Infants	Others	
1st Cabin							
2nd Cabin							
3rd Cabin							
Steerage							
Infants							
Others							
TOTAL							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.		Welsh.
Flemish.		West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.		
German.		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1903	103
Steerage		
Total		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~ALL ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIC

Passengers sailing from

G. L. C.

— 2452 —

1945

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		
1		CORROSIO	Mari	34	m	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Genoa	Mont. New-York
2		DEMONTE	Antonio	30	m	m	Christian	Italian	yes	Italy	Genoa	Calif. Colma
3		DEMONTE	Eugeni	25	f	m	housew.	Italian	yes	Italy	Genoa	Cal. Colma
4		GREGORI	Settimio	27	m	m	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Mont. Great Falls
5		GREGORI	Fanny	27	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Mont. Great Falls
6	U. S. CIT.	MESCHI	Giovanni	18	m	m	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. New-York
7		MESCHI	Giulio	34	m	m	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ind. Indian Harbor
8		MESCHI	Maria	28	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ind. Indian Harbor
9		MATEOLI	Gregorio	27	m	m	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Pa. Philadelphia
10		MATEOLI	Gregorio	27	m	m	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Pa. Philadelphia
11		TERLAC	Bartolomeo	44	m	m	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. New-York
12		TERLAC	Francesca	35	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. New-York
13		TERLAC	Francesca	35	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. New-York
14		GREGORI	Settimio	27	m	m	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Mont. Black Eagle (Great Falls)
15		GREGORI	Fanny	27	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Mont. Black Eagle (Great Falls)
16		GREGORI	Settimio	27	m	m	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Mont. Black Eagle (Great Falls)

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest, and
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of all of these things.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith of the America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frank" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry also show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tic) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm. C. C. C.*, Surgeon of the *Immigration Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *1910*

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Delawarean.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French Canadian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920

191

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

other organized government because of his or her as [redacted] [redacted]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

, 191

100

other organized government because of his of these various connections.

15

427

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19]

41

Immigration Officer.

24—4—1

[illegible]

Theorem 1.1. Let $(\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B})$ be a pair of \mathcal{A} -bimodules. Then the following conditions are equivalent:

*West has been a member of the Council of the World Council for American-Soviet Friendship since 1960.

¹Spanish Americans: 17% of the people of Guernsey and Jersey. American and Canadian descent.

$$A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus A_3 \oplus B_3 \oplus \dots$$

¹ "American Black" refers both to an individual who has a personal experience that places them amongst the West Indian, South or South American, Caribbean American, African American, administrators, students of the African American should be classified under this category.²

EVANS, SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are descendants of the Romans, Lombards, Venetians and Etruscans and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, southern France, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" people. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

Q. *Article 14, Federal Constitution.* The answer to this question shall have been provided by future political settlement. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, to reside in the United States.

A. *Article 15, Federal Constitution.* *Article 16, Federal Constitution.* The answer to both questions Yes, ticket to or No, ticket to _____.

Q. The entry should also definitely be where person was _____.

obtain the *Rigobana aus. praecipua* p. 12. The entry should also definitely be "which passage" was

1. *father* 2. *mother* 3. *brother* 4. *sister* 5. *uncle* 6. *aunt* 7. *grandfather* 8. *grandmother* 9. *son* 10. *daughter* 11. *husband* 12. *wife* 13. *stepfather* 14. *stepmother* 15. *stepbrother* 16. *stepsister* 17. *half brother* 18. *half sister* 19. *stepson* 20. *stepdaughter* 21. *half son* 22. *half daughter* 23. *stepgrandfather* 24. *stepgrandmother* 25. *stepgrandson* 26. *stepgranddaughter* 27. *half grandfather* 28. *half grandmother* 29. *half grandson* 30. *half granddaughter* 31. *stepnephew* 32. *stepniece* 33. *half nephew* 34. *half niece* 35. *stepnephew* 36. *stepniece* 37. *half nephew* 38. *half niece* 39. *stepnephew* 40. *stepniece* 41. *half nephew* 42. *half niece* 43. *stepnephew* 44. *stepniece* 45. *half nephew* 46. *half niece* 47. *stepnephew* 48. *stepniece* 49. *half nephew* 50. *half niece* 51. *stepnephew* 52. *stepniece* 53. *half nephew* 54. *half niece* 55. *stepnephew* 56. *stepniece* 57. *half nephew* 58. *half niece* 59. *stepnephew* 60. *stepniece* 61. *half nephew* 62. *half niece* 63. *stepnephew* 64. *stepniece* 65. *half nephew* 66. *half niece* 67. *stepnephew* 68. *stepniece* 69. *half nephew* 70. *half niece* 71. *stepnephew* 72. *stepniece* 73. *half nephew* 74. *half niece* 75. *stepnephew* 76. *stepniece* 77. *half nephew* 78. *half niece* 79. *stepnephew* 80. *stepniece* 81. *half nephew* 82. *half niece* 83. *stepnephew* 84. *stepniece* 85. *half nephew* 86. *half niece* 87. *stepnephew* 88. *stepniece* 89. *half nephew* 90. *half niece* 91. *stepnephew* 92. *stepniece* 93. *half nephew* 94. *half niece* 95. *stepnephew* 96. *stepniece* 97. *half nephew* 98. *half niece* 99. *stepnephew* 100. *stepniece* 101. *half nephew* 102. *half niece* 103. *stepnephew* 104. *stepniece* 105. *half nephew* 106. *half niece* 107. *stepnephew* 108. *stepniece* 109. *half nephew* 110. *half niece* 111. *stepnephew* 112. *stepniece* 113. *half nephew* 114. *half niece* 115. *stepnephew* 116. *stepniece* 117. *half nephew* 118. *half niece* 119. *stepnephew* 120. *stepniece* 121. *half nephew* 122. *half niece* 123. *stepnephew* 124. *stepniece* 125. *half nephew* 126. *half niece* 127. *stepnephew* 128. *stepniece* 129. *half nephew* 130. *half niece* 131. *stepnephew* 132. *stepniece* 133. *half nephew* 134. *half niece* 135. *stepnephew* 136. *stepniece* 137. *half nephew* 138. *half niece* 139. *stepnephew* 140. *stepniece* 141. *half nephew* 142. *half niece* 143. *stepnephew* 144. *stepniece* 145. *half nephew* 146. *half niece* 147. *stepnephew* 148. *stepniece* 149. *half nephew* 150. *half niece* 151. *stepnephew* 152. *stepniece* 153. *half nephew* 154. *half niece* 155. *stepnephew* 156. *stepniece* 157. *half nephew* 158. *half niece* 159. *stepnephew* 160. *stepniece* 161. *half nephew* 162. *half niece* 163. *stepnephew* 164. *stepniece* 165. *half nephew* 166. *half niece* 167. *stepnephew* 168. *stepniece* 169. *half nephew* 170. *half niece* 171. *stepnephew* 172. *stepniece* 173. *half nephew* 174. *half niece* 175. *stepnephew* 176. *stepniece* 177. *half nephew* 178. *half niece* 179. *stepnephew* 180. *stepniece* 181. *half nephew* 182. *half niece* 183. *stepnephew* 184. *stepniece* 185. *half nephew* 186. *half niece* 187. *stepnephew* 188. *stepniece* 189. *half nephew* 190. *half niece* 191. *stepnephew* 192. *stepniece* 193. *half nephew* 194. *half niece* 195. *stepnephew* 196. *stepniece* 197. *half nephew* 198. *half niece* 199. *stepnephew* 200. *stepniece* 201. *half nephew* 202. *half niece* 203. *stepnephew* 204. *stepniece* 205. *half nephew* 206. *half niece* 207. *stepnephew* 208. *stepniece* 209. *half nephew* 210. *half niece* 211. *stepnephew* 212. *stepniece* 213. *half nephew* 214. *half niece* 215. *stepnephew* 216. *stepniece* 217. *half nephew* 218. *half niece* 219. *stepnephew* 220. *stepniece* 221. *half nephew* 222. *half niece* 223. *stepnephew* 224. *stepniece* 225. *half nephew* 226. *half niece* 227. *stepnephew* 228. *stepniece* 229. *half nephew* 230. *half niece* 231. *stepnephew* 232. *stepniece* 233. *half nephew* 234. *half niece* 235. *stepnephew* 236. *stepniece* 237. *half nephew* 238. *half niece* 239. *stepnephew* 240. *stepniece* 241. *half nephew* 242. *half niece* 243. *stepnephew* 244. *stepniece* 245. *half nephew* 246. *half niece* 247. *stepnephew* 248. *stepniece* 249. *half nephew* 250. *half niece* 251. *stepnephew* 252. *stepniece* 253. *half nephew* 254. *half niece* 255. *stepnephew* 256. *stepniece* 257. *half nephew* 258. *half niece* 259. *stepnephew* 260. *stepniece* 261. *half nephew* 262. *half niece* 263. *stepnephew* 264. *stepniece* 265. *half nephew* 266. *half niece* 267. *stepnephew* 268. *stepniece* 269. *half nephew* 270. *half niece* 271. *stepnephew* 272. *stepniece* 273. *half nephew* 274. *half niece* 275. *stepnephew* 276. *stepniece* 277. *half nephew* 278. *half niece* 279. *stepnephew* 280. *stepniece* 281. *half nephew* 282. *half niece* 283. *stepnephew* 284. *stepniece* 285. *half nephew* 286. *half niece* 287. *stepnephew* 288. *stepniece* 289. *half nephew* 290. *half niece* 291. *stepnephew* 292. *stepniece* 293. *half nephew* 294. *half niece* 295. *stepnephew* 296. *stepniece* 297. *half nephew* 298. *half niece* 299. *stepnephew* 300. *stepniece* 301. *half nephew* 302. *half niece* 303. *stepnephew* 304. *stepniece* 305. *half nephew* 306. *half niece* 307. *stepnephew* 308.

Feb. 18. *Whether met before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* This question should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where met, and when in 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563,

Column 10: *Whether going to your relative or friend; and if so what relation or friend.* The correct sheet shows whether going to a parent, a relative or friend, and if so what relation or friend. It also shows the correct address.

[illegible]

B

101

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a duly sworn officer of a part of a United States court that may have control or jurisdiction over the condition of the vessel and the crew, or a notary public, or a duly sworn officer of a part of a United States court that may have control or jurisdiction over the condition of the vessel and the crew, or a notary public, or a duly sworn officer of a part of a United States court that may have control or jurisdiction over the condition of the vessel and the crew.

Downloaded At: 11:53 11 September 2009

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Delphinian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-2

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

16 DECEMBER

1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		PASANISI	Paolo	37	m	Employed	yes	Italian	Italy	Taranto	Brotherland Pizzarelli Giuseppe	Cal S. Francisco
2		wife	Matilda	4	f	house w	yes	Italian	Italy	Taranto	Vis. Massari & Taranto	Cal S. Francisco
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

, 191

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2. UNITED STATES CITIZENS OR CITIZENS OF AN INSULAR POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES

other organized government because of lack of social structure.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. America, from Grand Rapids, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. G. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, engine, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Is able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the name of the language should be given, and if the alien is unable to read and write, the ground for exemption should be stated.
Column 9 (*Assessment*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given by and left.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race of people, and, finally, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by country, "French" by race, and "French" by country, should be entered under the heading of "French" by country, "French" by race, and "French" by country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the city, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*First destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If father or passage paid of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or jointly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien ever was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been denied admission within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. 2

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

19

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GRUBBS							
2	GRUBBS							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

VIAPOLI

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

104

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
		2						
1	Intelli	Frank	29	m	M		Passa. issued by Chicago Ill 13/3/1905	1435 Spruce St Chicago Ill
2	wife	Vitella	27	f	M	Chicago Ill 1894		do
3	daughter	Veronica	5	f	S	" " 1915		do
4	son	Gerard	3	m	S	" " 1917		do
5	son	Willy	2	m	S	" " 1918		do
6	Intelli	Tony	32	m	S		Passa. issued by Chicago Ill 13-3-1905	do
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Blair H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1910

at San Antonio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

11-541

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

GOLDEN

December 14th....., 1942

194x20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1		ARRELLI	Marcellino	24	f	s country	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuneo	Dagliani	Cal. Oakland
2		PISTOIA	Pietro	31	m	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Pirena	Pistoia	Penn. Pittston
3		PISTOIA	Pietro	31	m	worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Pirena	Pistoia	Penn. Pittston
4		BAIETTO	Pietro	22	m	s country	yes	Italy	Italian	Torino	Lemie	Ill. Warden
5		BELLINI	Margherita	26	f	m tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Perugia	Gubbio	Penn. Plains
6		BERTUZZI	Ottavio	25	m	s worker	yes	Italy	Italian	Piacenza	Travo	N.Y. New-York
7		BALBI	Luigi	23	m	s worker	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	S. Olcese	Wash. Tacoma
8		BURASTERO	Felice	25	m	s worker	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Verzi	Cal. Oakland
9		BURASTERO	Maria	19	f	s worker	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Verzi	Cal. Oakland
10		BARTOLOMEI	Cristina	29	f	m housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Montemagno	Cal. Sacramento
11	UNDER 18	CINQUINI	Annita	11	f	-	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Montemagno	Cal. Sacramento
12	UNDER 18	CINQUINI	Fortunato	9	m	-	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Montemagno	Cal. Sacramento
13		CHIANCHI	Bruna	29	f	m housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Firenze	Galleno	N.Y. New-York
14		CONSANI	Eny	18	f	s housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Nave	Cal. Oakland
15		CAMPANELLO	Faldira	17	f	s housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	S. Colombano	N.Y. New-York
16		DURANTE	Angela	25	f	s country	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Loano	Cal. Colma
17		FRANCHESCHI	Domenico	27	m	s worker	yes	Italy	Italian	Ancona	Ancona	Cal. Los Angeles
18		FRANCESCO	Luigi	31	f	s housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Chiavari	N.Y. New-York
19		GIANCOLI	Clara	19	f	m housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Noviglio	Wash. Washington
20	UNDER 18	FAIMA	daughter	-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Noviglio	Wash. Washington
21		GIUSIO	Giovanni	26	m	s country	yes	Italy	Italian	Aless.	Vaglio Serra	N.Y. New-York
22		GIORRANO	Lorenzo	28	m	m writer	yes	Italy	Italian	Aless.	Vinchio	N.Y. New-York
23		GHERRA	Lorenzo	30	m	m miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Torino	Lemie	Ill. Warden
24		MOZZARELLI	Riccardo	29	m	m miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Modena	Farneto	Ill. West Frankfort
25		MICHELUGGI	Vincenzo	25	m	s country	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Nave	Cal. Oakland
26		LEONARDINI	Blanchina	45	f	m housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Velva	Cal. S. Francisco
27		SIVORI	Rosa	18	f	s housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Velva	Cal. S. Francisco
28		SIVORI	Fiorina	17	f	s housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Velva	Cal. S. Francisco
29		SIVORI	Silvio	12	m	- school	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Velva	Cal. S. Francisco

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 106

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in opinion or disclosure, or indication of mental or physical defect, or of any other condition, which would render the alien inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes herself	\$25 no	no	1913 sister Revella Maria	1586 15th. Str. Oakland Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	dark brown	none	Cuneo Dagliani
2	no himself	\$25 no	no	1913 Pittston brother Berti Giuseppe	West Pittston, Box 818, Pa.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	dark brown	none	Pittston
3	no herself	\$25 no	no	1913 Pittston brother in law Berti Giuseppe	West Pittston Pa, Box 818	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	dark brown	none	Pittston
4	yes himself	\$25 no	no	uncle Bialotto Michele	Wirden Ill. Box 263	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat.	dark brown	none	Lurin Lemie
5	no herself	\$25 no	no	husband Filippini Celestino	Plaine Pa. West Care 98	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat.	dark brown	none	Perugia Gubbio
6	yes sister	\$25 no	no	sister Bertuzzi Rosina	1748 East Tremont Ave. New York	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat.	dark grey	none	Piacenza Aravo
7	no brother	\$25 no	no	brother Balbi Giacomo	Brooklyn, Wash. 2526 Jefferson Ave.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat.	dark brown	none	Genova S. Olcese
8	yes brother	\$25 no	no	brother Barstero Martino	804 Myrtle Str. Oakland Cal.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	dark brown	none	Verzi Loano
9	yes brother	\$25 no	no	brother Barstero Martino	804 Myrtle Str. Oakland Cal.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	dark brown	none	Verzi Loano
10	no herself	\$25 no	no	husband Cingini Gisberto	Sacramento 501 Cal. (Rivista)	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat.	dark brown	none	Lucca Magno
11	no her mother	no	no	father Cingini Gisberto	Sacramento Cal. Rio Vista 501	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat.	dark brown	none	Lucca Magno
12	no her mother	no	no	father Cingini Gisberto	Sacramento Cal. Rio Vista 501	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat.	dark brown	none	Lucca Magno
13	yes husband	\$25 no	no	husband Cingini Gisberto	237 West 18. Street, New York	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat.	dark brown	none	Lucca Magno
14	yes brother	\$30 no	no	brother Luigi Consini	559 Jester Str. Oakland Cal.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat.	dark brown	none	Lucca Magno
15	yes herself	\$30 no	no	brother Luigi Consini	559 Jester Str. Oakland Cal.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat.	dark brown	none	Lucca Magno
16	no her	\$25 no	no	brother Luigi Consini	559 Jester Str. Oakland Cal.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat.	dark brown	none	Lucca Magno
17	yes uncle	\$40 no	no	uncle Giuseppe Guerrieri	2817 Jeffers. Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	black brown	none	Perugia Ponte di Vico
18	no herself	\$25 no	no	husband Fain Amerigo	308, 14th. Str. Washington	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	dark brown	under the chin	Lucca Boveglio
19	no her mother	no	no	husband Fain Amerigo	308, 14th. Str. Washington	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	dark brown	under the chin	Lucca Boveglio
20	no her mother	no	no	husband Fain Amerigo	308, 14th. Str. Washington	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	dark brown	under the chin	Lucca Boveglio
21	yes herself	\$25 no	no	friend Regina Francesca	154 W. 37 Str. New York City	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat.	dark brown	none	Aless. Vaglia Serr
22	no herself	\$25 no	no	brother Biondani Secondo	495 9 Ave. New York	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat.	dark brown	none	Aless. Vinchio
23	yes himself	\$25 no	no	brother in law Giacometti Gio. V.	Wirden Ill. Box 263	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	dark brown	none	Torino Lemie
24	yes himself	\$30 no	no	brother in law Giacometti Gio. V.	Wirden Ill. Box 263	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	dark brown	none	Torino Lemie
25	yes himself	\$30 no	no	brother in law Giacometti Gio. V.	Wirden Ill. Box 263	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	dark brown	none	Torino Lemie
26	no herself	\$25 no	no	brother in law Giacometti Gio. V.	Wirden Ill. Box 263	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	dark brown	none	Torino Lemie
27	yes husband	\$25 no	no	brother in law Giacometti Gio. V.	Wirden Ill. Box 263	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	dark brown	none	Torino Lemie
28	yes father	\$25 no	no	brother in law Giacometti Gio. V.	Wirden Ill. Box 263	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	dark brown	none	Torino Lemie
29	yes father	\$25 no	no	brother in law Giacometti Gio. V.	Wirden Ill. Box 263	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	dark brown	none	Torino Lemie
30	yes father	\$25 no	no	brother in law Giacometti Gio. V.	Wirden Ill. Box 263	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	dark brown	none	Torino Lemie

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HARRISON, of the U. S. America, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. HARRISON
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1922,
at Philadelphia,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of nearest relative or friend of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James W. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from GENOA

December 14th. 1942

Total passengers	6, 000, 000, 000
U. S. citizens	1, 000, 000, 000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York

DEC 3 1920

191

108

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Robert, of the America, from Guadalajara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Moore, Surgeon of the Ministry of Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" 7-1

Passengers sailing from GENOA

December 14th. 1942

194 20

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read.													Read what language (or, if ex. mption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1													FIGHERA													✓													Francesco													31													✓													m													shoe maker													yes													Italian													yes													Italy													Sud.													Bari													Cravina													wife Fighera Maria Cravina (Bari)													N.Y.													New-York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2													DEVILACQUA													✓													Maria													52													✓													f													housew.													yes													Italian													yes													Italy													Sud.													Genoa													Corriglia													daughter Rosa Cornallo Vialla Grande, Celestia Gion.													N.Y.													Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3													MOBILE													✓													Maria													36													✓													f													cigar maker													yes													Italian													yes													Italy													Sud.													Genoa													Stone													sister Mobile Giuditta Ottone													N.Y.													New-York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4													MARELLO													✓													Police													36													✓													m													country													yes													Italian													yes													Italy													Sud.													Genoa													Genova													brother Marelle Andrea													N.Y.													Dunkirk																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5													MARELLO													✓													Severina													26													✓													f													housew.													yes													Italian													yes													Italy													Sud.													Genoa													Genova													brother in law Marelle Andrea													N.Y.													Dunkirk																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

A Bonus

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Francisco Lopez of the St. America, from Genoa, Italy; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter J. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Georgia State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914

at 124

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

16 DEC 1960

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1		Adamo Vincenzo	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. south	Sicily Mazzara	Father Adamo Nicola	N.Y. New York
2		Castellana Rosa	55	f	w	none	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. south	Sicily Palermo	sister Castellana Giuseppa	N.Y. New York
3		Giaccone Antonino	69	m	w	Industr.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. south	Sicily Menfi	daughter Giaccone Giuseppa	N.Y. Farmingdale
4		Giaccone Antonina	27	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily Menfi	sister as above
5		Giaccone Angelina	16	f	s	none	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. south	Sicily Menfi	sister as above	N.Y. Farmingdale
6		Tranchida Michele	19	m	s	Countr.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. south	Sicily Paceco	father Tranchida Bernardo	N.Y. New Haven
7		Tranchida Berbaro	39	m	m	Countr.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. south	Sicily Paceco	Whife Cesaro Caterina	N.Y. New Haven
8		Palazzolo Salvatore	22	m	s	meccan.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. south	Sicily Roccapalumba	uncle Grimaldi Vincenzo	N.Y. Newark
9		Lamattina Settimo	28	m	s	Propriet.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. south	Sicily Palermo	father Lamattina Pietro	N.Y. New York
10		De Stefanis Renato	18	m	s	employe	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Teramo	father Dionisio Via Paladini 15	Teramo Pa Phila
11		Iovanna Lo Conte Maria	32	f	M H.	wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Ariano	father Angelo	Ariano N.Y. New Rochelle
12		Giardini Olivio	19	m	s	book-kee	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy G. Civita	mother Rosa	C. Civita N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Catchedi Carmel	25	f	s	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Filadelfia	sister Barbara	Filadelfia Mass Norwold
14		Gugliotta Carmelo	20	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Giovanna	Filadelfia " "
15		Mardegla Diodato	21	m	M	barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Bovino	mother Carolina Via S. Francesco 16	Bovino Conn Bridgeport
16		wife Filomena	21	f	M H.	wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother in law do	" " "
17		Spicelli Francesco	29	m	s	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Roma	step father Venditti Domenico Via Fontanelle Borghese 56	Roma Pa Birmingham
18		Di Stefano Angelo	25	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Petrella	father Nicola	Petrella N.J. Jersey
19		Santicola Maria	38	f	M H.	wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Maenza	father Vincenzo	Maenza Pa Verona
20	U.S. Cit.	son Mario	9	m	s	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	E. father	do " "
21	U.S. Cit.	son Arrico	7	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	do " "
22	UNDER 16	daughter Lea	5	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	do " "
23		Sionelli Leopardo	29	m	M	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy Toro	wife Maria Teresa	Toro W. Va Piedmont
24		Evangelista Pasquale	33	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Maria Giuseppa	Toro Ohio Youngstown
25		Clemente Antonio	42	m	M	barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Altamura	no one	N.J. Newark
26		wife Agnese	40	f	M H.	wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	" "
27		CARDANO daughter Maria	20	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	" "
28		Bottaro Sebasto	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Casoli	wife Giovanna	Casoli Pa Pennton
29		Cardano Francesco	28	m	M	mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Altamura	step sister Clemente Isabella	N.J. Newark
30		Loiodice Santorobella Isabella	40	f	M H.	wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother Antonio	Altamura " "

Total passengers	• • • • •	10,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	10,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no	brother Adamo Giuseppe	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	spot on lip	Sicily	Mazzara
2	yes	self	100	yes	sister Castellana Gaetana	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	mud on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
3	no	self	200	no	shon Giaccone Giuseppe	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair Grey Brown		Sicily	Menfi
4	no	father	...	no	brother as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		Sicily	Menfi
5	no	father	...	no	brather as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown		Sicily	Menfi
6	no	self	25	no	brother Tranchida Ignazio	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		Sicily	Paceco
7	no	self	25	no	father tranchida Salvatore	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Paceco
8	no	self	30	yes	father Palazzolo Francesco	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown		Sicily	Roccapalumba
9	yes	self	100	yes	cousin Abbaleo Gaetano	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		Sicily	Palermo
10	"	"	25	no	uncle Marotta Enrico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
11	"	"	25	no	husband L. Conte Carmine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
12	"	"	25	yes	brother Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Civita
13	"	"	25	no	mother Barbara Rondinelli	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
14	"	"	25	no	father Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	brother Evangelista	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
16	"	husband	/	"	bro. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	no	friend Fabio Dentis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
18	"	"	25	no	cousin Petrella Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
19	"	"	25	yes	husband Santicola Quintino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maenza
20	"	mother	/	B U S	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	Liberty
21	"	"	/	B U S	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	Liberty
22	"	"	/	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maenza
23	"	self	25	yes	cousin Giuseppe Sivilla	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Toro
24	"	"	25	yes	uncle De Michele Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes	bro. in law Giuseppe Santoro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
26	"	husband	/	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	father	/	no	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	yes	father in law Luciani Carmine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eusanio S.
29	"	"	25	no	uncle Santoro Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
30	"	"	25	no	husband Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Lawrence White, of the St. America, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. E.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel J. Davis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at My

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

114

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Every alien intending to become a citizen of the United States must be in possession of the sum for cost and treatment of the same as required by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Motta S.L.						
2	"	mother	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pedigliano
3	"	"	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	"	"	father Giovanni	1522 E. Clarion St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montelapiano
5	"	"	50	yes	15-19 Pa	father	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	son Domenicangelo	23 Galvan St Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Moreone
7	"	"	30	"	"	father Luigi	23 Kilbourn St Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	brother Domenicangelo	23 Galvan St Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	08-20 N.J	brother Nicola	221 Elmer St Trenton N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carinero
10	"	"	25	no	no	sister Graziosa	125 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
11	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Fiorda Ferdinando	171 Award St Phillipsburg N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Falconara
12	"	"	100	"	"	father in law Ferrigno Antonio	823 Valenza St S. Francisco Ca.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
13	"	"	100	"	"	grandfather	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	mother	"	"	"	grandfather	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Apice
18	"	self	50	"	"	husband Zullo Donato	128 W. St West Brighton N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Folvaterra
21	"	self	50	"	"	husband Petruochini Luigi	529 Sharp St Sharpesville Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
22	"	"	25	yes	15-18 Mich	brother Pietro	1375 Box Albot Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
23	"	"	50	no	no	affianced Angelo Renza	111 Supinoi St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tivoli
24	"	"	50	"	"	cousin Petrini Evaristo	Detroit Mich Highland Park St	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colle D'Anchise
25	"	"	25	yes	09-14 Ohio	uncle Di Paola Nicoline	315-17 Summit St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoli
26	"	"	20	no	no	brother Paolo	313 E. 103 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	20	"	"	affianced Giulio Vittori	351 Box Utica N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law D'Aprile Donato	613 Box Vandersgrift Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nosi
29	"	"	25	"	"	brother Stefano	115 Summit St Hoboken N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	affianced Ipoliti Antonio	377 E. St Walpole Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palombani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Francis Xavier, of the St. America, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. G.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J. Jones, Surgeon of the Hammond Packing Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1920.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Rechia	Giovanni	67	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noci	no one	Pa	Vandergrift	
2		wife	M. Giuseppa	59	f	M. H. wife	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	
3		Conti	Francesca	25	f	M dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombani	mother Angela	Palombani	Mass	Palmbro
4	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	3	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	4	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6		Sofaro	Francesca	33	f	M H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Stefano	no one		Ohio	Youngstown
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	7	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
8		Sergi	Concetta	29	f	S H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	sister Caterina	Cittanova	Conn	Derby
9		Di Lauro	Francesco	20	m	S merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orto d'Atella	father DiGaede	O. D'Atella	Mass	Palmbro
10		Granata	Aladec	24	m	S merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	O. D'Atella	N.Y	New York
11		Benevoglio	Vincenzo	25	m	S student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvitella	father Michele	Salvitella Ill	Chicago	"
12		Gennellaro	Giuseppe	32	m	S merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	nephew Gennellaro Antonio Via Teatro Greco 8 Catania	Mass	Palmbro	"
13		Tedeschi	Vito	63	m	M mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlino	no one		N.Y	Manneronek
14		wife-	Francesca	62	f	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
15		daughter	Giuseppa	26	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
16		Tedeschi	Sabino	13	m	S student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"	"
17		Santo o	Rosa	54	f	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A. Satriano	son Giuseppe	A. Satriano	Ohio	Columbus
18		Castelli	Giuseppa	27	f	S H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monterio	mother Elena	Monterio	Pa	Phila
19		Indelicato Greco	Angela	50	f	M	"	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobello	sister Francesca	Campobello	Pa	Bristol
20		Williamace	Raffaele	25	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anosa	wif Carmela	Anosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Corciano	Michele	20	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	Anosa	"	"
22		Cavallaro	Antonio	16	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	mother Maria	Patti	N.J	Hoboken
23		Rennitti	Adele	30	f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Michele	Vasto	"	"
24		Soriano	Gracie	22	f	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Nicola	Vasto	N.Y	New York
25		son-	Donato	10	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
26		Altieri	Antonio	25	m	S merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soriano	brother Costantino	Soriano	Pa	Norristown
27		Trozzi	Ida	31	f	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Costanzo	mother Angela	P. Costanzo	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Ranallo	Emmanuel	62	f	M	"	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Angela	P. Costanzo	N.Y	New Port
29		Donatelli	Giovanna	28	f	S	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Felice	P. Costanzo	"	"
30		Donatelli	Maria	17	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 19

116

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Lawrence J. Baker, of the America, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920,
at Genoa, Italy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

16 DEC 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Feel.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ianni	Domenica	26	f S H.Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	S.Omero	father Antonio	Pa Phila
2		Tavassi	Antonietta	27	m M laborer	"	"	Italy	Sessano	wife Filomena	Masg Franklyn
3		Lisposito	Guido	18	s S merchant	"	"	Italy	Casoli	father Francesco	N.Y New York
4		Swana	Adri	20	f H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Casoli	sister Maria	Pa Phila
5		De Cinque	Pete	18	s S	"	"	Italy	Ricigliano	nene	Ill. Chicago
6		Tarteriello	Mariangela	59	f m H.Wife	no	Italian	Italy	Compobasso	mother Maria Di Stefano	Pa Sorietan
7		DE RUGIA	Alfredo	27	m s laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Compobasso	Via Madonna Sordano	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 30 1920

. 19

118

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Francisco Capitan, of the U. America, from Guadalajara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

19

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DONDERO	31	M	New York, N. Y. 1887	178045 Rock	M. S. Factory, Cir. Assembly Conn.
2	DONDERO	31	F	Lyons, N. Y.		M. S. Factory, Cir. Assembly Conn.
3	DONDERO	31	M	New York, N. Y. 1887		M. S. Factory, Cir. Assembly Conn.
4	MADDAI	34	M		Superior Court, County of Alameda, 1st. August 1902, Oakland	1619 New Jersey Ave. Washington
5	FRANCINI	48	M			509 Center Str. Oakland
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Herencia R. R. R.

514

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 16 DEC 1920, 19 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Grassi	Nicola	31	m	M	Passport Issued by Washin. D.C. 17-7319 1228 13 St Phila Pa
2	Mirarohi	Pietro	33	m	M	" " " " 2-5-20 1712 Ellsworth St Phila Pa
3	wife	Maria	29	f	M	" " " " do do
4	Franco	Silvio	31	m	S	" " " " 12-4-20 133 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y
5	Cafitao	Joseph	29	m	S	" " " " New York 19-5-20 551 W. 160 St New York
6	Tedeschi	Francesco	27	m	S	" " " " Washin. D.C. 13.5.20 189 Mamaroneck St Mamaroneck N.Y
7	De Leonardi	Giuseppe	27	m	M	" " " " 29-4-20 1435 Spruce St Chicago Ill

Herma Lytle (2nd)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Hanco, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Miss Fanning

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Signature]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 DECEMBER, 1940

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 30 191, 122

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license for care and treatment of the insane or to be supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																
2	NT ALIEN	ys herself	100%		husband Callina Isidoro	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestgrey	none	Treviso Mione
3	ALIEN	ys his father	no		father Callina Isidoro	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Treviso Crocetta	
4		ys herself	no		husband	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Udine Azzano X	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Lawrence Robinson, of the U. S. America, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1926,
at Guantanamo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward C. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Quincy, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12-31 day of Dec, 1917
at San Francisco

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

123

74

am 12-31-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

14 DECEMBER

1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1920 20 1920

191

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue in the United States.	Eye in prison or detention, or in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien was ever arrested, imprisoned, or deported, or deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	ys	himself	30	no	uncle, Taddeo Boggio-313 E St 2 Ave NY	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Cossato
2	no	himself	25	no	brother in law Crespi Angelo 1510 St 25 S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Oleggio
3	no	herself	25	no	brother in law Crespi Angelo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Oleggio
4	no	himself	25	ys 6 yrs	Wia cousin Domenico Gallinati 292 Ellen St Milwaukee Wis	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S. Giusto
5	no	himself	25	no	cousin Gallinati Domenico 292 Ellen St Milwaukee Wis	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Sparone
6	no	himself	25	no	brother in law Patriarca Antonio 190 Neponset St Canton Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	dark	none	Novara	Gattinara
7	no	himself	25	no	cousin de Maria Giovanni-704 Highland Ave Waterbury Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	S. Marzano
8																						
9																						
10	no	himself	25	no	brother Vistornio Francesco 12 Varre St Peabody Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	ciatrix on the forehead	Novara	Bondissone
11	no	her husb	25	no	brother in law Vistornio Francesco	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Bergamo	Bergamo
12	no	his father	no	no	uncle Vistornio Francesco	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Candelo
13	no	himself	25	ys 8 yrs	no	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S. Giorgio Canavese
14	no	himself	25	no	brother Carotto Giuseppe-197 Box Beechburg Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S. Giorgio Canavese
15	ys	himself	25	no	cousin Giuseppe Catto-19 Box St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Cavaglia
16																						
17	ys	herself	20	no	husband Davico Giuseppe Box 11 Weldon Col	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark chest	none	Torino	Volpiano
18	ys	her mother	no	no	father Davico Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Volpiano
19	ys	himself	25	no	brother De Maria Stefano-630 5 Ave NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Rivarolo Canavese
20	no	himself	25	no 3 yrs	Mass friend Camacho Pietro-4 Mide alex St-SurteBoston Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark grey	none	Novara	Magliano
21	no	himself	25	no	sister in law Rossi Emma 58 2nd Ave Kings Waterbury Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	fair grey	none	Novara	Buronzo
22	no	her husb	no	no	sister Rossi Emma	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	red grey	none	Novara	Biella
23	no	her father	no	no	ant Rossi Emma	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	fair grey	none	Novara	Buronzo
24																						
25	ys	himself	20	no	uncle Taddeo Boggio-313 E St 2 Ave NY</																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G-115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lawrence Robinson, of the St. America, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Robinson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1922,
at Genoa, Italy
John Lawrence Robinson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank A. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. American Sailing Service, Inc.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of
Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918
 at Genoa Italy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from CHINA

14 DECEMBER

1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		CALDANA	Secondo	54	m	shoe maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Casale Monf.	NY	West Hoboken
2		ACHINO	Ricardo	23	m	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	NY	New York
3		COFFO	Alfredo	30	m	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	NY	New York
4		DALL'ACQUA	Severino	28	m	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	NY	New York
5		ZUBIANA	Giovanni	28	m	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	NY	New York
6		BRUCA SA	Enrico	22	m	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Castell'Alba	Ind	Clinton
7		SAVIO	Ernesto	26	m	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Castell'Alba	Ind	Clinton
8		POGGIA	Costanzo	23	m	miner	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	NY	New York
9		CERBI	Vittorio	34	m	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Castell'Alba	Cal	S Francisco
10		ALACANI	Alberto										
11		MUSSETTI	Giovanni										
12		PIAGNERI	Aldino										
13		FINELLI	Luigi										
14		BIRRUCCI	Ernesto	19	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Massa	Traversa	Cal	Roseville
15		LOMI	Orreolina	21	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Massa	Traversa	NY	New York
16		SARONI	Domenico	45	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	Pa	Flains
17		son	Daniele	16	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	Pa	Flains
18		MERLINI	Maria	30	f	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	NY	New York
19		MERLINI	Giovanni	18	m	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	NY	New York
20		ELIO	Giuseppe	22	f	s dress maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Milano	Torbigo	Cal	Crockett
21		RIVOLTA	Antonio	23	m	s mason	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Milano	Lonate Pozzolo	Cal	Stegge
22		PANICO	Giovanni	29	m	w mechan	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Avigliana	Pa	Mollenaner
23		son	Anea	6	m	s child	no	ys Italian	north	Torino	Avigliana	Pa	Mollenaner
24		MANICOR	Anna	24	f	w countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Trentino	Sarnano	Pa	Hazleton
25		daughter	Rosa	19	f	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Trentino	Sarnano	Pa	Hazleton
26		daughter	Maria	19	f	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Trentino	Sarnano	Pa	Hazleton
27		MANICOR	Giuseppe	17	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Trentino	Sarnano	Pa	Hazleton
28		FORNOLO	Genoveffa										
29		son	Luigi										
30		ASCHINI	Vincenzo	25	m	m joiner	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Latina	Father in law Antonio Lani	Cal	Bonora

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Francisco captain, of the America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 Aug 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what group?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are requesting from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Alfonso, Surgeon of the St. American Trading Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from _____ GENOA _____

14 DECEMBER....., 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		PASTORE ENRI	Benedetto	32	m	w miner	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Levens	
2		TONANI	✓ Carlo	35	m	w workman of furnace	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia	Mede	father Tonani Ferdinando Wash Spokane
3		LAGOMARINI	✓ Bartolomeo	44	m	m countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova	Lumarzo	wife Schenone Angela Cal Sacramento
4		MORETTI	Adolfo									
5		brother	Leonardo									
6		MORETTI	Maria									
7		SARTE	Francesco									
8		BARDINI	✓ Celeste	23	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Piano di Tiedoli	Cal S Francisco
9		FADE	✓ Vincenzo	25	m	s stone cutter	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Siracusa	Modica	Conn New Haven
10		LUNARDI	✓ Virginio	26	m	s workman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Vicenza	Belvena	Pa Barnesboro
11		PETRIGNANI	✓ Carlo	17	m	s basket maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pisa	Buti	Cal S Francisco
12		GIOMI	Luigi									
13		PETROGNANI	✓ Livio	24	m	s basket maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pisa	Buti	Cal S Francisco
14		SCATTOLINI	✓ Antonio	36	m	m mason	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	Mass Ludlow
15		COLLI	✓ Giuseppe	23	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Sondrio	Plantedo	Cal Guadalupe
16		BRACCHETTI	Colindo									
17												
18		ROSTAN	✓ Enrico	22	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Praly	Ill Chicago
19		ROSTAN	✓ Susanna	44	f	s countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Praly	Ill Chicago
20		ROSTAN	✓ Umberto	18	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Praly	Ill Chicago
21		SPAGNOLI	✓ Antonio	29	m	m countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Borgotaro	Cal S Francisco
22		BARDINI	✓ Federico	26	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Borgotaro	Cal S Francisco
23		BARDINI	✓ Luigi	17	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Borgotaro	Cal S Francisco
24		BOVANO	✓ Giovanni	25	m	s miner	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	S. Marzanotto	Conn Torrington
25		FIROSI	Alessandra									
26		SPAGNOLI	Maria									
27		son	Claudio									
28	ADMITTED	ACQUASALIENTE	✓ Adelaide	40	f	w workw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Vicenza	Magra	NJ West Hoboken
29	ADMITTED UNDER 18	daughter	✓ Caterina	14	f	s workw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Vicenza	Magra	NJ West Hoboken
30	ADMITTED UNDER 18	daughter	✓ Bruna	9	f	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Vicenza	Magra	NJ West Hoboken

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 191

128

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	himself	25	no												5 3	nat dark	none	Torino	Levone
2	yes	himself	25	no	aunt Tomasi Giovanni- E 611 Desmet Ave Spokane Mass	no perman	ys	no	nene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestblue	none	Pavia	Mede
3	yes	himself	25	ys 5 yrs NY	brother Giovanni Lagomarsino 331 19 St Sacramento Cal	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Genova	Lumarzo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	himself	25	ys 4 yrs Cal	brother Bartini Edouard-1944 Mason St S Francisco Cal	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Parma	Borgetaro
9	no	himself	25	ys 2 yrs NY	brother Giuseppe Fede- 47 Chestnut St- New Haven-- Conn	no perman	ys	no	nene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat darkchest	none	Siracusa	Modica
10	no	himself	30	no	cousin cutting Pietro	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Vicenza	Melvina
11	yes	himself	25	no	father Petrognani Silvio 1718 Filbert St S Francisco Cal	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Pisa	Berti
12																				
13	yes	himself	25	no	father Petrognani Silvio 1718 Filbert St S Francisco Cal	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Pisa	Berti
14	no	himself	25	ys 19 yrs Mass	wife Maddalena Scattolini Box 1521 Ludlow Mass	no 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Ancona	Corinaldo
15	yes	himself	50	no	cousin Acquistapare Virgilio Central Hotelouadalupe Cal	no perman	ys	no	nene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat fairgrey	none	Sondrio	Piantedo
16																				
17																				
18	yes	himself	25	no	uncle Rostan Giovanni- 814 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	ys indefin	ys	no	nene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Torino	Praly
19	no	herself	25	no	brother Giovanni Rostan-857 North Claremont Ave Chicago Ill	ys inde in	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestgrey	none	Torino	Praly
20	no	himself	25	no	uncle Giovanni Rostan-857 North Claremont Ave Chicago Ill	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestgrey	none	Torino	Praly
21	yes	himself	25	no	brother Bartini Giuseppe 1944 Mason St S Francisco Cal	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chestnut	none	Parma	Borgetaro
22	yes	himself	25	ys born Cal	brother Bartini Giuseppe 1944 Mason St S Francisco Cal	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Cal	S Francisco
23	yes	himself	25	no	brother Bartini Giuseppe	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chestnut	none	Parma	Borgetaro
24	no	himself	25	no	cousin Ernesto Parola-880 Litch Field St Torrington Conn	ys indefin	ys	no	nene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat fairgrey	none	Alessandria	S Marzanotto
25																				
26				</																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. [Signature], of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward A. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1922 day of _____, 19

at NY

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. & AMERICA

Passengers sailing from Ghana

14 DECEMBER 1940

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DE 37820

191

130

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after arrival, or intend to seek em- ployment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a claim of the United States.	Does he possess adequate funds for his support, or does he intend to be supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force (See footnote for full test of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other means than those provided for in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	29	ys 3yrs Ill	brother Bandiera Antonio 4801 Alexander Ave Chicago Ill	yes	indefin	ys	no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Nervesa	
2	yes	herself	75	no	husband Gottardo Luigi 2324 Monitor Ave Kansas City Mo	yes	10 yrs	no	no no none	n	no	good	no	5	3nat	chestnut	none	Austria	Vienna	
3	yes	her mother	75	no	father Gottardo Luigi	yes	10 yrs	no	no no no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Nervesa	
4	yes	her mother	no	-----	father Gottardo Luigi	yes	10 yrs	no	na no none	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	reviso	Nervesa	
5																				
6	no	herself	25	no	betrothed Angelo Follina 130 Verona Ave North Newark NY	ys	indefin	ys	no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Vazzola	
7	ys	himself	25	no	brother Giuseppe Scannu-142 Bax ter St NY	ys	indefin	no	no nonono	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Luras	
8	ys	himself	15	ys 1yr NY	cousin Paolo Cossuys 142 Baxter St NY	indefin	ys	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Luras		
9	ys	himself	no	-----		ys	indefin	no	no nonono	no	no	good	no					Sassari	Luras	
10	no	himself	40	no	cousin Biato Collepini	ys 4 yrs	no	no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Samprugnano		
11	no	herself	30	ys 6 yrs Pa	cousin Giacinto Zambernardi 346 1st St Swatara Pa	ys	indefin	no	no nonono	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Samprugnano	
12	no	her husband	ys 6 yrs Pa	cousin Giacinto Zambernardi	ys	indefin	no	no no none	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat	dark	none	Grosseto	Samprugnano		
13	no	himself	30	no	brother Gusterini Efraino-P O Box 14 Swatara Station Pa	ys	indefin	no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Samprugnano	
14																				
15	no	himself	45	no	brother in law Nusus Ferdinando Box 118 Apollo Pa	ys 3 yrs	no	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chestnut	none	Cagliari	Arbus		
16	no	herself	35	no	brother in law Nusus Ferdinando	ys 3 yrs	no	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat	chestnut	none	Cagliari	Arbus		
17	no	her mother	no	-----	uncle Nusus Ferdinando	ys 3 yrs	no	no no no no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Cagliari	Arbus		
18	no	himself	26	no	cousin Steri Giuseppe-Box 13 Apollo Pa	ys 3 yrs	no	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat	dark chest	none	Cagliari	Arbus		
19	no	himself	30	no	uncle Steri Antonio-299 Box Apollo Pa	ys 2 yrs	no	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chestnut	none	Cagliari	Arbus		
20	no	himself	30	no	cousin Steri Antonio-299 box pollo Pa	ys 3 yrs	no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	fair blue	none	Cagliari	Arbus		
21	ys	himself	43	ys 3 ys NY	aunt Marco Arminia-443 W 34St NY	ys indefin	ys	no none no	no	no	good	no	5	7 nat	chestnu	none	Alessandria	Montemagno		
22	ys	herself	25	no	brother Ferraro Lore-no-345 W 34 St NY South Bondy Brook	ys indefin	ys	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat	dark chest	none	Alessandria	Montemagno		
23	no	himself	30	no	brother Maria Bertino-493 box Meganee Mich	no perman	ya	no no nono	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat	dark	none	Torino	Rivara Can		
24	no	himself	30	no	brother Bertino Lino-493 box Meganee Mich	ys indefin	ys	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	8 nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Rivara Can		
25	ys	himself	50	no	uncle Giuseppe Scannu-142 Bax ter St NY	ys indefin	ys	no none no	no	no	good	no	5	4 nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Luras		

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thames B. Smith, of the U. S. America, from Good Hope, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1911

at My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tag status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Staver Alfonso, Surgeon of the U. S. America sailing from San Francisco ^(State where surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by vessel thereon, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1912
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

14 DECEMBER

1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1		TABATA Giulio									
2		daughter Anna									
3		son Giuseppe									
4		son Elia									
5		son Costantino									
6		daughter Emilia									
7		son Ignazio									
8		son Giuseppe									
9		MUREDDU Antonio	25	m	seaman	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Sassari La Maddale	father Mureddu Francesco	RI Newport
10		LICATA Lino	20	m	seaman	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Sassari La Maddale	na La Maddalena Sassari	NY New York
11		LICATA Giuseppe									
12		CAPPETINI Pietro	36	m	countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia Dorno	father in law Scousini Giuseppe	NY Westbury
13		MANGIAROTTI Giuseppe	18	m	countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia Dorno	father Mangiarotti Cesare	Pa Jessup
14		STRADA Pietro	44	m	countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia Dorno	wife Bellisa Rosa	NY New York
15		BOTTANI Virginia	18	f	countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia Dorno	father Giuseppe Bottani	NY New York
16		OROTTI Giovanna	14	f	dress maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia Dorno	mother Modini Rosa	Mass Springfield
17		DEODATI Primo	17	m	countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia Dorno	father Deodati Ambrogio	NY New York
18		BIOLOGNA Emilio	16	m	waiter	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia Dorno	father Biologna Alessandro	NY New York
19		RICCI Giovanni	36	m	countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia Dorno	wife Rognini Angela	Pa Scranton
20		CARLI Vittorio									
21		DEL SANTO Italia	24	f	workwoman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Vicenza Calvene	father Del Santo Antonio	Wis Knowles
22		MISAGGIO Pietro	34	m	mason	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Vicenza Calvene	wife Maria Costa	Conn Canaan
23		BARBIERI Maria									
24		SATTI Emilio	23	m	labourer	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Firenze Pistoia	mother Gatti Aristea	Pa Pittsboro
25		BAFFETTI Biadro	25	m	chauffeur	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Firenze Firenze	sister Baffetti Eletta	NY New York
26		CORSI Andrea	42	m	workman	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pisa Piombino	father Leopoldo Corsi	NY New York
27	UNDER 16	daughter Clara	14	f	housewife	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pisa Piombino	grandfather Leopoldo Corsi	NY New York
28	UNDER 16	son Siro	7	m	scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pisa Piombino	grandfather Leopoldo Corsi	NY New York
29		wife Dami Gemma	44	f	housewife	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pisa Piombino	father in law Leopoldo Corsi	NY New York
30		daughter Lilia	19	f	housewife	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pisa Piombino	grandfather Leopoldo Corsi	NY New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 30 1920, 191

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	no	himself	25	1919	friend Michele Bruno - 38-38 St Newport RI	ys 4 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	La Maddalena
10	ys	himself	25	no	uncle Leonardo Quarteraro 45 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	La Maddalena
11	See 8-17-18																					
12	no	himself	30	no	brother in law Strada Giuseppe Box 317 Waterbury NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	none	Pavia	Dorno
13	no	himself	25	no	uncle Laboretti Davide-Box 308 Jessup Pa	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Dorno
14	no	himself	25	no	cousin Santa Giuseppe-389 Freedom Ave (Long Island) NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Alagna
15	no	herself	25	no	sister Bottini Giuseppina-424 E 109 St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Dorno
16	no	herself	25	no	father Giuseppe Crotti-62 Seewell St W Springfield Mass	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	fair chest	none	Pavia	Dorno
17	ys	himself	25	no	brother Giovanni-190 Bleeker St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair grey	none	Pavia	Trinello
18	ys	himself	25	no	brother in law Angelo Natale 404 10th St Scranton Pa	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark chest	none	Pavia	Cavamanara
19	no	himself	25	no																		
20																						
21	no	herself	30	no	brother Dal Santo Antonio-42 Box Knowles Wis	ys 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Calvene
22	no	himself	25	ys 11	ys Conn friend Segale Giovanni box 152 Canaan Conn	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Calvene
23																						
24	no	himself	25	no	brother Gatti Angelo-166-5 St Union Pa	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Bottegone
25	no	himself	25	no	cousin Biardi Giuseppe-403 E 46 St NY	ys 4 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Grosseto
26	ys	himself	30	no	brother Annibale Corsi-181 Thompson St NY	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Campiglia Marittima
27	ys	her father	2	no	uncle Annibale Corsi	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fair chest	none	Pisa	Campiglia Marittima
28	ys	his father	no	no	uncle Annibale Corsi	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis G. B. B. B. of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914,

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133

Richard

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

11-43'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

14 SEP 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	This column and complete address of nearest relative as bonded in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * bonded (future permanent residence).	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		85										
		BORTOLOTT	Angelo	25	m	m ice-cream-maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Belluno Belluno		Lansing
2		wife	Giovanna	25	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Belluno Belluno		
3							no Italian	north	Belluno Belluno	grandfather		
4	ADMITTED	DE MARZI	Rosa	68	f	w housew	ys Italian	no Italian	north	Belluno Cusighe	uncle Basso Vittorio Cusighe Belluno	NY Clifton
5				30	m	m mason	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Belluno Pontalpi	father Boito Domenico Pontalpi Belluno	Wis Milwaukee
6		wife	Terese	27	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Belluno Pontalpi	father in law Boito Domenico Pontalpi Belluno	Wis Milwaukee
7			Maria	16	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Belluno Pontalpi	uncle Bortolo Giovanni Pontalpi Belluno	Wis Milwaukee
8		LOMBARDO	Tecla	16	f	s shoe-maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria Alessandria	uncle Bortolo Fiorentino Alessandria	NY Endicott
9		husband	Lorenza	37	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria Alessandria	brother in law Bortolo Fiorentino Alessandria	NY Endicott
10	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	14	m	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria Alessandria	uncle Bortolo Fiorentino Alessandria	NY Endicott
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Vittoria	12	f	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria Alessandria	uncle Bortolo Fiorentino Alessandria	NY Endicott
12		BONVINI	Alberto	31	m	m labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Ancona Senigallia	wife Archilei Antonia Senigallia Ancona	NJ Orange
13		BONVINI	Agostino	38	m	m joiner	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Ancona Senigallia	wife D'Orazi Teresa Senigallia Porto Ancona	NJ Orange
14												
15												
16												
17			Austo									
18			Luigi									
19			Alberto									
20			Regina									
21												
22		son	Giuseppe									
23		son	Giovanni									
24		MICOTTI	Domenico									
25		BUSSIGN	Umberto									
26		BUSSIGN	Luigi									
27		MAFFI	Francesco	18	m	s mason	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Forli Savignano	mother Buda Maria Savignano di Romagna Forli	Mass Roxbury
28		PREVIGANI	Aurelio	17	m	s shoe-maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Forli Fiumicino	di mother Maldini Pasqua Savignano di Savignano Forli	Mass Lancaster
29		TOLI	Giovanni	16	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Forli Fiumicino	father Tosi Federico Fiumicino di Savignano Forli	NH Portsmouth
30	ADMITTED	PIZZINELLI	Francesco	16	m	s shoe-maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Forli Fiumicino	uncle Pizzinelli Giuseppe Fiumicino di Savignano Forli	Mass Somerville

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 30 1920, 191

134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming temporarily in order to pursue a course of instruction, or to engage in a business, or to perform a service, or to attend to the interests of himself or of his family? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers? If so, in what capacity? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or promise, or in order to perform a service, or to engage in a business, or to attend to the interests of himself or of his family? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	himself	25	no	uncle Bortolot Giuseppe - 387 Box Lansing D	387 yrs 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Vittorio
2	no	her husband	25	no	uncle Bortolot Giuseppe	387 yrs 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Vittorio
3	no	his father	no	no	uncle Bortolot Giuseppe	387 yrs 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Vittorio
4	no	herself	25	no	son De Nardi Giacomo 39 Lake Ave Clifton NJ	39 yrs 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat whitegrey	none	Treviso	Vodega
5	no	himself	25	yes 6 yrs	PA cousin Pierobon Giovanna 61-7 St Milwaukee Wis	ys 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Belluno	Pontealpi
6	no	herself	25	no	cousin Pierobon Giovanna	ys 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chestrey	none	Belluno	Pontealpi
7	no	herself	25	no	mother Pierobon Giovanna 61-7 St Milwaukee Wis	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chestnut	none	Belluno	Pontealpi
8	no	herself	25	no	father Lombardo Cesare Regis Ave 211 Endicott NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria	Treville Monferrato
9	no	herself	25	no	husband Lombardo Cesare Regis Ave 211 Endicott NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chestgrey	none	Alessandria	Valenza
10	no	his father	no	no	father Lombardo Cesare	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat chestnut	none	Alessandria	Valenza
11	no	his father	no	no	father Lombardo Cesare	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat chestnut	none	Alessandria	Valenza
12	no	himself	25	no	sister Bonvini Brindia 567 Valley St West Orange NJ	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Ancona	Senigallia
13	no	himself	25	no	sister Bonvini Brindia 567 Valley St West Orange NJ	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chestnut	none	Ancona	Senigallia
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	no	himself	25	no	uncle Ruda Carlo - 32 Burell St Roxbury Mass	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chestnut	none	Forli	Savignano
28	no	himself	25	no	brother in law Campama Francesco - 57 Nine St Lonserville Mass	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chestgrey	none	Forli	Savignano
29	no	himself	25	no	brother Tosi Primo - 26 Portsmouth Mass	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	none	Forli	Savignano
30	no	himself	25	no	father Alessandro Pizzinelli 85 St Lonserville Mass	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chestnut	none	Forli	Savignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco J. Capitan, of the La America, from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912

at

San Pedro de Macoris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James J. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3, 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

14 DECEMBER, 1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		PARENTI Sante	25	m	mechan	ys	Italian	south	Forli S Angelo di Catto	brother Parenti Luigi S Angelo di Catto Forli	Mass Plymouth
2		wife FABBRI Agostina	21	f	housew	ys	Italian	south	Forli S Angelo di Catto	brother Parenti Luigi S Angelo di Catto	Mass Plymouth
3		BIAGI Serafino	24	m	countrym	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Barga	father Biagi Adolfo Pilecchio di Barga Lucca	Ill Chicago
4		wife FULFONI Marianna	22	f	housew	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Barga	father in law Biagi Adolfo Pilecchio di Barga Lucca	Ill Chicago
5		FULFONI Nella	18	f	dress-maker	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Barga	father Fulfoni Pietro Pilecchio di Barga Lucca	Ill Chicago
6		ANGELINI Alfredo	26	m	labour	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Barga	father Nicola Angelini Barga Lucca	Ill Chicago
7		CARDONI Umberto	18	m	labour	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Barga	mother Francesca Cardoni Barga Lucca	Ill Chicago
8		CORRETTI Paolo	27	m	workman	ys	Italian	north	Bologna Decima Persiceto	father Ferdinando Corretti Decima Persiceto Bologna	Mo Louis
9		CASARINI Norma	19	f	housew	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara Pieve di Cento	uncle Celeste Cavoni Dosso di Pieve di Cento Ferrara	Mass Plymouth
10		" Maria	14	f	housew	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara Pieve di Cento	uncle Celeste Cavoni Dosso di Pieve di Cento Ferrara	Mass Plymouth
11		" Wilma	10	f	scholar	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara Pieve di Cento	uncle Celeste Cavoni Dosso di Pieve di Cento Ferrara	Mass Plymouth
12		BARBERO Giuseppe	30	m	countrym	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Fubine	father Barbero Battista Fubine Alessandria	NY New York
13		BARBERO Stefano									
14		BARBERO Orisoforo									
15		BARBERO Giuseppe									
16		BARBERA husb Marietta	38	f	dress-maker	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Fubine	father Barbero G Battista Fubine Alessandria	NY New York
17	UNDER 16	son COCCONI Renato	7	m	child	no	Italian	north	Alessandria Fubine	grandfather Barbero G Battista Fubine Alessandria	NY New York
18		AICARDI Concessione	43	f	housew	ys	Italian	south	Genova Varazze	sister Aicardi Caterina via Sordani - Savona Genova	Cal S Jose
19		SASSO Filippo	21	m	countrym	ys	Italian	south	Genova Stella S Martino	father Sasso Angelo Stella S Martino Genova	Cal Los Angeles
20		RATTO Bartolomeo	22	m	countrym	ys	Italian	south	Genova Stella S Martino	father Ratto Giuseppe Stella S Martino Genova	Cal S Francisco
21		BIGLIA	33	m	countrym	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Mombercelli	father Biglia Luigi Mombercelli Alessandria	Mass Pittsfield
22		GAGLIARDI Giuseppina	20	f	ironer	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Mombercelli	father Gagliardi Luigi Mombercelli Alessandria	NY New York
23		MASSANO Marcello	23	m	countrym	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Mongardino	mother Massano Caterina Mongardino Alessandria	NY New York
24		nephew OGGERO Antonio	10	m	scholar	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Mongardino	grandmother Massano Caterina Mongardino Alessandria	NY New York
25		CARDONI Evaristo	30	m	labour	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro Muraglia di Pesaro	nobody	Mass Framingham
26		SPENDOLINI Duilio	17	m	labour	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro Muraglia di Pesaro	father Federico Spendolini Muraglia di Pesaro Pesaro	R I Providence
27		MATTIOLI husb Virginia	37	f	labour	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro Pesaro	mother Mattioli Angela Pesaro	Mass Springfield
28		" Enrico	12	m	labour	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro Pesaro	grandmother Mattioli Angela Pesaro	Mass Springfield
29		FRULLA Cesare	38	m	labour	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro Muraglia di Pesaro	father Frulla Gaetano Muraglia di Pesaro Pesaro	Mass Springfield

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 191

136

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	brother in law Angelo Drudi 9 Forest Ave Plymouth Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Forli Longiano
2	no	her husband	no	no	brother in law Angelo Drudi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat fairblue	none	Forli Cattep
3	no	himself	50	no	brother in law Fulfoni Antonio 716 Sibley St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat dark	none	Lucca Barga
4	no	her husband	no	no	brother Fulfoni Antonio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat dark	none	Lucca Barga
5	no	herself	25	no	brother Fulfoni Antonio-716 Sibley St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Lucca Barga
6	no	himself	25	no	brother Angelini Vincenzo-76 West Adams St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Massa Carr. Castiglioni
7	no	himself	25	no	cousin Cosimini Pietro-1235 Congress St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestgrey	none	Lucca Barga
8	no	himself	40	no	brother Boretti Petronio	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chestgrey	none	Bologna Decima Persiceto
9	no	herself	25	no	father Casarini Enrico-69 Corrugata Ferrarese Plymouth Mass	ys	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Ferrara Dosso di S. Agostino
10	no	herself	25	no	father Casarini Enrico	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Ferrara Dosso di S. Agostino
11	no	herself	25	no	father Casarini Enrico	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Ferrara Dosso di S. Agostino
12	ys	himself	25	no	brother Barbero Stefano- 418 W 83 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat dark	none	Alessandria Fubine
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	ys	herself	50	ys 13ys NY	husband Silvestro Cocconi-4 452 W 40 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat grey	none	Alessandria Fubine
17	ys	his mother	ys	born USA	father Silvestro Cocconi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	NY NY
18	no	herself	25	no	step brother Pasca Gerolamo 195 St Carl St-3 Jose Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Genova Varazze
19	ys	himself	25	no	cousin Coccone Antonio M V R 4 Box 39 Los Angeles (Ventura) Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat dark	none	Genova Stella S. Martino
20	ys	himself	25	no	cousin Natto Nicolo- Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat darkchest	none	Genova Varazze
21	no	himself	30	no	cousin Niglia Sebastiano-341 East St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Monbercelli
22	ys	herself	25	no	cousin Giustina Boido-357 W 37 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat fair chest	none	Alessandria Monbercelli
23	ys	himself	25	no	brother in law Giovanni Oggero 742 West St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Longardino
24	ys	himself	12	no	father Giovanni Oggero	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	NY New York
25	no	himself	25	ys 7 ys Mass	friend Tomaso Genga Laraby Ave 11 Framingham Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat dark	none	Pesaro Pesaro
26																			
27	no	himself	25	no	brother Spadolini Alfredo-310 Bullock Point Ave Providence RI	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro Pesaro
28	no	herself	40	no	husband Genga Giuseppe Box 154 Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro Novilara
29	no	his mother	no	no	father Genga Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Pesaro Trebbianico
30	no	himself	60	ys 8 yrs Mass	cousin Frulla Salvatore 154 Bimer St Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat fairblue	none	Pesaro Pesaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis J. Quinn, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug., 1914

at San Francisco, Cal.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1920 day of Dec, 19

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ITALYPassengers sailing from Genoa14 SEPTEMBER, 1940

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		GUERRA	Adele	27	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Muraglia	father-in-law Frulla Gaetano	Mass	Springfield
2		FRANCA husband	Anna	34	f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pozzo Basso	father-in-law Urbinati Giu-	Conn	Saybrook
3	UNDER 16	URBINATI	Palm	11	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pozzo Basso	grandfather Urbinati Giuseppe	Conn	Saybrook
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Mafalla	8	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pozzo Basso	grandfather Urbinati Giuseppe	Conn	Saybrook
5		GIUNTA husband	Maria	26	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Novilara	father Giunta Giuseppe	Conn	Bridgeport
6	UNDER 16	son	Remo	6	m	s	child	no	Italian	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Novilara	grandfather Giunta Giuseppe	Conn	Bridgeport
7		QUATTROMINI	Teresina	25	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Pellegrino	father Quattromini Lodovico	Mass	Somerville
8		MAZZASCHI	Maria	23	f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Pellegrino	father Gaetano Mazzaschi	Mass	Somerville
9		SARTORI	Giovanni	26	m	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Pellegrino	father Sartori Giorgio	Mass	Wintertown
10		MASERI	Alfredo	18	m	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Pellegrino	uncle Savi Giuseppe	Mass	Plymouth
11		SORCETTI	Luigi	27	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Montefortino	father Sorcetti Giovanni	Ill	Melrose Park
12		BONFICOLI	Luigi	21	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Amandola	father Bonfigli Antonio	Ill	Melrose Park
13		TEODORI	Alfredo	23	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Montefortino	father Teodori Celestino	Ill	Melrose Park
14		SERRA	Vito	27	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Montefortino	mother Gattaresi Maria	Ill	Melrose Park
15	U. S. CIT.	FRANCORI	Sante	52	m	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Montefortino	cousin Bruni Domenico	Ill	Melrose Park
16	U. S. CIT.	wife JOZZI	Filomena	51	f	m	housew	no	Italian	no	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Montefortino	cousin Bruni Domenico	Ill	Melrose Park
17		LEONCINI husband	Giovanna	34	f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ascoli P	Dorno	father Lancini Giuseppe	NY	Westbury
18	UNDER 16	CAPETTINI	Costantini	11	m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ascoli P	Dorno	grandfather Leoncini Giuseppe	NY	Westbury
19		FIORIO	Antonio	22	m	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Stella San Martino	father Pietro Fiorito	Ill	Chicago
20		SACCHETTO	Aniceto	27	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Lonigo	mother Sacchetto Maria	Ill	Roxford
21		FRACOLLI husband	Maria	24	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Bonifacio	father Fracolli Pietro	Pa	Leachburg
22		NICOLATO	Maria	10	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Bonifacio	father Fracolli Pietro	Pa	Leachburg
23		daughter	Rita	7	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Bonifacio	father Fracolli Pietro	Pa	Leachburg
24		daughter	Ida	7	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Bonifacio	father Fracolli Pietro	Pa	Leachburg
25		daughter	Samira	6	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Bonifacio	father Fracolli Pietro	Pa	Leachburg
26		PASSELLER	Antonio														
27		REGGIA	Alfredo														
28		REGGIA	Alfredo														
29		PICCHINI	Giuseppe														
30		ROVERA	Guerrino														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Lis

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 3 1920

191

138

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Lawrence Saffin, of the H. America, from General Hoopes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat engine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*), and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874-1875, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel C. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1920 day of _____, 19
at San Francisco

Samuel C. Brown
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

14 DECEMBER, 1941

1/4/70. My Bessie Inspector

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 1920

191

140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	no	himself	30	ys	3 yrs Ill	Friend Bartolucci Angelo-2242 W. West Folk St Chicago Ill	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark grey	catrrix at the forehead	Pesaro	Pergola
5																					
6																					
7	no	himself	37	no		uncle Carmaroli Giuseppe-36 Summer St Natick Mass	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fratterosa
8	no	himself	45	ys	12 yrs Conn	brother Pinti Angelo-316 319 Box, Ausonia Conn	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fratterosa
9	no	herself	30	no		husband Rignatto Federico-8024 4 88 St Portland Ore	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Arba
10	no	his mother	25	no		father Rignatto Federico	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Arba
11	no	his mother	25	no		father Rignatto Federico	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Arba
12																					
13	no	himself	32	no		cousin Bolatto Natale Box 300 Crocker Cal	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Castano I
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	yes	herself	25	no		brother Favetto Giacomo-3 Vineland St-Vineland NJ	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Cavaso
22	no	himself	25	ys	4 yrs Tex	cousin Favetto Giacomo-3 Vineland St-Vineland NJ	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chastblue	none	Treviso	Fonte
23	no	himself	25	ys	4 yrs Canada	cousin Favetto Giacomo-3 Vineland St-Vineland NJ	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Fonte
24	no	himself	25	no		cousin Favetto Giacomo-3 Vineland St-Vineland NJ	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Fonte
25	no	himself	25	no		cousin Andreatt Carlo-203 Box Doris Cal	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dark	none	Treviso	Aderno del Grappa
26	no	her husband	25	no		cousin Andreatt Carlo	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Aderno del Grappa
27	no	himself	25	no		brother Andreatt Carlo-1081 Box 1081 Alameda Falls Ore	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Aderno del Grappa
28	no	himself	25	no		father Fretto Giovanni-Box 147 Duluth Min	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Vivenza	Fretto
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

41

Y.M.

, 19

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, and should apply only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex) This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Marital Status) This entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible]

A change must also be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding the payment of wages. The farmer should be able to pay his laborers as follows:

if possible, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is alien unable to read and write?" In answering this question, the results of examination are indicated by the words "able to read and write" or "unable to read and write."

Column 9: *Nationality*. Question 9 should be considered in relation to the exemption from the Federal Income Tax for nonresident alien individuals who are citizens or subject to taxation in the United States. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

[illegible]

CUBAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 Those people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia.

Column 11 of last page of residence card - Actual period in last country of permanent residence. This last country is that which when read with the intention of remaining one year or longer would be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries are recorded by the last permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence. It is important for

Country of last permanent residence of a person who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

(column 13) *Place of destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall be marked with the number 1, indicating future permanent residence, if within the United Kingdom.

(Column 16.) *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

(Column 16.) *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

not be included among the several members of the family.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Therapeutics, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1914.

at San Francisco
Calif.
U. S. S. Albatross
U. S. Navy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the affidavit and verified.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

HEN YU. 2

DEG 3 20

191

142

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Francisco Captain, of the St. American, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. _____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hatch or stateroom).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A land or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he expects to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1917

at My

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the nearest consular officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the nearest consular officer at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

14 DEC 1964

1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	ADMITTED	VICHI	Angelo	27	m s	labour ys	Italian.	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	Father Vichi Serafino Corinaldo Ancona	Mass	Ludlow	
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROSSETTI wid.	Michela	29	f	m	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	Father Domenico Rossetti Corinaldo Ancona	NJ	Alpha
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Aldo	8	m s	scholar ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	grandfather Domenico Rossetti	NJ	Alpha	
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Dina	8	f s	girl		no	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	grandfather Domenico Rossetti	NJ	Alpha	
5		BRACCI	Giuseppe	22	m s	countrym ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	Father Bracci Luigi Corinaldo Ancona	Mass	Ludlow	
6		PIERFEDERICI	Zelinda	20	f s	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	Father Pietro Pierfederici Corinaldo Ancona	NJ	Alpha	
7		DALE	Giriditta	20	f s	housew ys	Italian.	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Pappiana	Father Paolo Giovanni Pappiana Pisa	R I	Woonsocket	
8		OLIVIERI	Polpato	31	m s	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	Father Olivieri David Corinaldo Ancona	NJ	Low Village	
9		BIGLIERI	Antonio	42	m s	countrym ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cernesi	broth r Biglieri Carlo Cernesi Genova	Wash	Wapato	
10		CROTTI	Ciro	24	m s	countrym ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Tromello	Father Crotti Francesco Tromello Pavia	NY	New York	
11		NICOLAI husband	Maria Rosa	30	f m	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Tromello	Father Nicolai Angelo Tromello Pavia	NY	New York	
12		son	Angelo	10	m s	scholar ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Tromello	grandfather Nicolai Angelo	NY	New York	
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Luigina	5	f s	scholar ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Tromello	grandfather Nicolai Angelo	NY	New York	
14	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	7	m s	scholar ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Tromello	grandfather Nicolai Angelo	NY	New York	
15	UNDER 16	son	Attilio	6	m s	child	no	no	Italian	north	Pavia	Tromello	grandfather Nicolai Angelo	NY	New York	
16		FERRANDO	Antonio	17	m s	countrym ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Silvano d'Orba	Father Domenico Ferrando Silvano d'Orba Alessandria	Ind	Elkhart	
17		BRANDI	Domenico	52	m m	smith ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Camerano	wife Pregliasco Teresa Camerano Cuneo	Cal	Trinidad	
18		MONDINO	Paola	20	f s	countrym ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Fossano	Father Mondino Alessio Fossano Cuneo	Cal	S Francisco	
19		MONDINO	Cecilia	20	f s	countrym ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Fossano	Father Mondino Alessio Fossano Cuneo	Cal	S Francisco	
20		FERRERO	Mario	29	m s	millier ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Leguis	brother Ferrero Luigi Leguis Cuneo	Pa	Philadelphia	
21		POVINELLI	Giuseppe	18	m s	knife ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Caresol	broth r Povinelli Luigia Caresol Trento	NY	Brooklyn	
22		BELTRAMI	Battista	58	m s	knife ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Carisolo	uncle Beltrami Domenico Carisolo Rendena Trento	Pa	La Belle	
23		BELTRAMI	Maria	28	f m	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Carisolo	uncle Beltrami Domenico Carisolo Rendena Trento	Pa	La Belle	
24		CECARI	Giuseppe	30	m m	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Arcevia	wife Cecari Francesca Palazzo d'Arcevia Ancona	Min	Chisholm	
25		son	Domenico	17	m s	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Arcevia	Father Cecari Francesca	Min	Chisholm	
26		son	Vincenzo	23	m s	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Arcevia	Father Cecari Francesca	Min	Chisholm	
27		BOTTI	Maria	50	f s	countrym ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Ramezzano	brother Botti Antonio Ramezzano Parma	NY	New York	
28		nephew BRUCHI	Giovanni	17	m s	scholar ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Ramezzano	Grandmother Botti Antonio	NY	New York	
29		BRIZOLARA	Emilia	21	f s	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Brizolara	Father Domenico Brizolara Brizolara Genova	Ill	Chicago	
30		BRIZOLARA	Caterina	23	f s	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Brizolara	Father Bernero Marco Brizolara Genova	Ill	Chicago	

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Lawrence Captain, of the St. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1918
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master or crew).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government examination only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace machine engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply manufacturer, molder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A stamp must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main whole or part of the year.
Steamship companies should make the duplicate of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, East, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and should be entered under actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that home addresses be given accurately, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1920 day of December, 1920

at Philadelphia

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the classification of the aliens may be noted on the manifest and verified by the surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN

Passengers sailing from

14 DEC 1964, 1910

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 20 1920

191

146

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes	himself	25/no	Uncle Casella Stefano-485 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Genova Cichero
2	yes	himself	25/no	Uncle Casella Stefano-485 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Genova Cichero
3	yes	himself	25/no	Father Bottini Giovanni-Box 188- S Francisco Cal-Kerman Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Genova Verese vic
4	yes	himself	25/no	Father Bottini Giovanni-Box 188- S Francisco Cal-Kerman Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Genova Verese vic
5	no	himself	25/no	Uncle Casella Stefano-485 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Genova Cassego
6	no	himself	19/25	Uncle Casella Stefano-485 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Mongiardino
7	yes	himself	35/no	Sister Miglieri Giuseppe-41 Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Mongiardino
8	yes	himself	35/no	Sister Miglieri Giuseppe-41 Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Mongiardino
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	no	himself	30/no	Father Dini Giuseppe-26 11- Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro Borgopace
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	no	himself	25/35	Brother Ferraris Giovanni-Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat grey	none	Novara Moncrivello
23	no	her father	no	Brother Ferraris Giovanni-Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Novara Moncrivello
24	no	himself	50	Brother Ferraris Giovanni-Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat chestnut	none	Novara Moncrivello
25	no	himself	25/no	Brother Ferraris Giovanni-Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat chestnut	none	Novara Cigliano
26	no	her husband	25/no	Brother Ferraris Giovanni-Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Novara Moncrivello
27	no	his father	no	Brother Ferraris Giovanni-Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Novara Moncrivello
28	no	her father	no	Brother Ferraris Giovanni-Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Novara Moncrivello
29	yes	himself	25/no	Father Francesco Farodi-Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chestnut	none	Genova Stella
30	yes	himself	25/no	Father Francesco Farodi-Box 188- S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat chestnut	none	Genova Stella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12
I, St. Lawrence Duffin, of the St. America, from Grand Rapids, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at Grand Rapids

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not native engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded (regardless of actual residence therein). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1920 day of July, 19

at My

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens named herein, must be noted before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		VISCOTTI	Carolina	25	f	housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova Varazze	Brother Vincenzo Viscotti Genova-Liceo A. Doria		
2		DE CANDIDO	Renato	33	m	s miner	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Belluno S. Stefano	Sister De Candido Maria S. Stefano di Cadore Belluno	Pa	Wochistoh
3		ZANDONELLA	Eligio	32	m	s miner	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Belluno S. Stefano	Father Zandonella Valentino Belluno S. Stefano di Cadore	Mich	Detroit
4		CARDO	Carmina	28	f	trader	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Gracia Brescia	Sister Vincenza Carlo Via Rutilia 3 Brescia	Conn	Watertown
5		BERTERO	Antonio	26	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova Vobbia	Father Bertero Angelo Vobbia Genova	Cal	Oakland
6		BARBI	Vittorio	31	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Barga	brother in law Raffaello Barbi Va Barga Lucca	Va	Richmond
7		wife BARBI	Filomena	30	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Barga	brother Raffaello Barbi	Va	Richmond
8		MAGGIOLI	Pietro	24	m	s shoel	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Milano Ferno	Mother Maggioli Maria Ferno Milano	Cal	Pittsburg
9		CANTALINO	Vesquale	40	m	s shoel	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Milano Milano	wife Sina Cantalino Corso Sarmine 20 Milano	NJ	West Hoboken
10		CADIROLA	Albertina	31	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessan- S. Agata Fossili	Father Cadirola Severino S. Agata Fossili Alessandria	Mass	Mittineague
11		REPETTI	Francesco	25	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria-Costa Vesceovado	Father Repetti Giuseppe Cornigliasca Alessandria	Mass	Mittineague
12		PERRO	Caterina	21	f	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova Varazze	Sister Perro Maria Varazze Genova	Cal	Oakland
13		GALLIONE	Guido	39	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria-Fontanile	Father Gallione Guido Fontanile Alessandria	NY	New York
14		BOSCO	Giovanni	31	m	s furrier	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessan-Mombaruzzo	Uncle Giacchino Giuseppe Mombaruzzo Alessandria	Cal	Widres
15		DAFARRA	Giuseppe	29	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessan- Fontanile	Father Pietro Dafarra Fontanile Alessandria	NY	New York
16		MASSIMINO	Giuseppe	29	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Cuneo Carru'	Father Massimo Battista Carru' (Ronchi) Cuneo	Pa	Mahoning
17		LEQUI	Giovanni	24	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Cuneo Lequio Tandaro	Father Daniele Lequio Lequio Tamaro Cuneo	Cal	Los Angeles
18		ASBORNO	Natale	34	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessan- Carrega	Father Francesco Asborne Carrega Alessandria	Cal	S Francisco
19		daughter	Caterina	9	f	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessan- Carrega	grandfather Francesco Asborne	Cal	S Francisco
20		daughter	Dina	7	f	s girl	no Italian	no Italian	north	Alessan- Carrega	grandfather Francesco Asborne	Cal	S Francisco
21		wife SILVESTRI	Maria	32	f	m	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessan- Carrega	Father in law Francesco Asborne	Cal	S Francisco
22		CUDINI	Aldo	21	m	s nation	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine Belgrado di Varmo	Father Francesco Cudini Varmo Udine	Ill	Chicago
23		MARCHIO	Stefano	19	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessan-Moncalvo	Mother Rossi Antonietta Moncalvo Alessandria	NY	New York
24		MASSAGLIA	Giovanni	29	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino S. Martino Canavese	Father Massaglia Domenico S. Martino Can. Torino	Mich	Negaunee
25		PIVIOTTI	Giuseppe	24	m	s bread	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino Lagnacco	Father Piviotti Antonio Lagnacco Torino	NY	New York
26		CAPPA	Giuseppe	31	m	s smith	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino Villa Ca- stelnuovo	Father Cappa Bartolomeo Villa Castelnovo Torino	Mich	Bessemer
27		CASTELNUOVO	Giovanni	21	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino Villa Castel- nuovo	Mother Patrito Maria Villa Castelnovo Torino	Mich	Bessemer
28		CECINA	Emilio	17	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia Cecina	Father Marenzi Giovanni Cecina Pavia	NY	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5112

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on the list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEP 30 1920

191

148

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came alone, or whether he is accompanying a relative or friend who has been admitted to the United States.)</small>	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen.	Ever in U.S.A. for purpose of doing business, or for service as soldier, sailor, or mariner? If so, under what circumstances?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any Territory or Possession thereof, or of any colony or dependency thereof, or of any foreign power, or of any emperor, king, queen, or ruler of any foreign State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	himself																	
2	no	himself	35 yrs		cousin Ruzza Giovanni-Arden- Mines B 44 Yochinton Pa	ys 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chestnut	nene	Belluno	S Stefano		
3	no	himself	28 no		brother Jerome St Detroit Mich	ys 9 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chestnut	nene	Belluno	S Stefano		
4	ys	himself	28 no		brother-in-law Darina Filippo Watertown Conn	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat chestnut	nene	Avellino	Trigento		
5	ys	himself	28 no		cousin Pagano Luigi Oakland Cal	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	nene	Genova	Vobbia		
6	no	himself	100 yrs	lyrs 112	daughter Luisa Lenzi 25-29 West Broadway St Richmond Va	ys indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat ch stnnt	nene	Lucca	Farga		
7	no	herself	no		daughter Luisa Lenzi	ys indefin ys	none	none	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	nene	Lucca	Farga			
8	no	himself	35 no		cousin Magnoli Giuseppe 706 Morla St Pittsburg Cal	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat darkgrey	nene	Milano	Ferno		
9	ys	himself	40 no		brother-in-law Carlo Giuseppe 424 Paterson St West Chelsea Mass	ys 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat dark	nene	Napoli	Napoli		
10	no	herself	25 no		mother Cadirela Rosa-112 Front St Wittenneague Mass	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	nene	Alessandria	S Agata Fossili		
11	no	himself	25 no		uncle Michele Tassistro-311 Box Wittenneague Mass	ys indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat ch stnnt	nene	Alessandria Costa Vescoavado			
12	ys	himself	20 no		brother Ferro Antonio-313 Miles Ave Oakland Cal	ys indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	nene	Genova	Varazze		
13	ys	himself	25 no		brother Ballione Francesco 426 W 39 St NY	ys indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat dark	nene	Alessandria Fontanile			
14	ys	himself	25 no		cousin Vittorio Viscecherio- Miras Cal	ys indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat dark	nene	Alessandria Bombaruzzo			
15	ys	himself	25 no		brother Daffarra Giovanni-42 N 39 St NY	ys indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	nene	Alessandria Fontanile			
16	no	himself	30 no		friend Bogliani Cesare Washington Pa	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat ch stnnt	nene	Cuneo	Carra'		
17	ys	himself	30 no		brother Battista Daniele 131 Blount St Los Angeles Cal	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	no	Cuneo	Leggio Tanaro		
18	no	himself	30 yrs	6 yrs Cal	cousin Asborne Giopatta 27 Oakwood St S Francisco Cal	ys perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	nene	Alessandria Carrega			
19	no	her father	no		cousin Asborne Gio Battia	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	nene	Alessandria Carrega			
20	no	her father	no		cousin Asborne Gio Battia	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	nene	Alessandria Carrega			
21	no	her husband	no		cousin Asborne Gio Battia	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chestnut	nene	Alessandria Carrega			
22	no	himself	20 no		uncle Gudini Innocente 10718 Verrence Ave Chicago Ill	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chestnut	nene	Udine	Belgrado di Varmo		
23	ys	himself	26 no		father Margolisio Francesco 344 W 37 St-NY	ys 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat chestnut	nene	Alessandria Moncalvo			
24	no	himself	30 no		donat Reviglio Giacomo-Box 293--Regannee Mich	ys indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	nene	Torino	S Martino Canavese		
25	ys	himself	30 no		cousin Marchetti Giova ni-171 Blecker St NY	ys indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chestnut	nene	Torino	Alghero		
26	no	himself	25 no		cousin Ginchello Giuseppe-41 box Bessemer Mich	ys indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chestnut	nene	Torino	Villa Castelnuovo		
27	no	himself	25 no		cousin Pietro Patrino-41 box Bessemer Mich	ys indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chestnut	nene	Torino	Villa Castelnuovo		
28	ys	himself																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. H. Kautz* Captain, of the *St. Louis*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Kautz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 19*14*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make notations in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make time destination on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of citizens, does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (birth, property, name) under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are citizens—born a citizen—should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has at least \$20.00 in cash*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Not stated".

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if has, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several monies of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (1) ever before in the United States; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are of an explanatory nature and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Naval Shore Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918

at Worcester

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew, passengers, or cargo, shall be noted on the affidavit, and the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure, and no other officer authorized to a limited extent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

194

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1422

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 20 1920

191

150

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	herself	120 yrs 6 yrs	no	husband Pietro Contrucci Box 304 Ernest Piteglio	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze Piteglio
2	no	her mother	yes born Pa	no	father Pietro Contrucci	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Pa Ernest
3	no	his mother	yes born Pa	no	father Pietro Contrucci	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Pa Ernest
4	no	her other	yes born Pa	no	father Pietro Contrucci	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Pa Ernest
5	no	his mother	no	no	father Pietro Contrucci	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Firenze Piteglio
6	no	her other	no	no	father Pietro Contrucci	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Firenze Piteglio
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	no	herself	28 no	no	son Giovanni Pighini	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chestnut	none	Massa Castiglione
11	no	herself	26 no	no	brother Giovanni Pighini	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Massa Castiglione
12																			
13	no	himself	18 no	no	brother Salvatore Pignatelli 127-34 St Brooklyn NY	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa Castiglione
14	no	himself	40 no	no	cousin Volpennari Lino Meriden Pa Conn - Baldwin Ave	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	fair grey	none	S Marino Faltano
15	no	herself	51 no	no	cousin Volpennari Lino Meriden Conn	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	fair grey	none	North Ameri Patagones
16	no	herself	60 no	no	son Lombardini Gustavo 127-34 St Brooklyn NY	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	grey dark	none	Forli S Arcangelo
17	no	his mother	43 no	no	father Lombardini Gustavo	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Forli S Arcangelo
18	yes	himself	25 no	no	friend Mazzetti West 29 St NY	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria Lombercelli
19	yes	herself	25 no	no	brother in law Luigi Bologna 323 W 34 St NY	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria Lombercelli
20	yes	herself	25 no	no	brother in law Mazzetti Cappe 441 W 26 St NY	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria Lombercelli
21	no	himself	30 yes 11 yrs Wash	no	cousin Minaglia Aurelio 101 Jackson St Stockton Cal	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on forehead	Genova Montoggio
22	no	himself	35 yes 3 yrs Wash	no	friend Minaglia Aurelio 101 Jackson St Stockton Cal	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on forehead	Genova Montoggio
23	yes	himself	50 yes 8 yrs NY	no	sister in law Rosa Boitana 505 W 29 St NY	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on the neck	Alessandria Rubine
24	yes	his father	yes born NY	no	aunt Rosa Boitana	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	NY New York
25	yes	her husband	yes 8 yrs NY	no	sister in law Rosa Boitana	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	cicatrix right cheek	Genova Lorisica
26	yes	her father	no	no	aunt Rosa Boitana	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria Rubine
27	no	himself	50 yes 9 yrs NY	no	uncle Loccalatte Luigi-48 Box South Olatamby Conn	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	spot on left eye	Alessandria Cuocaro
28	no	her husband	50 yes 9 yrs NY	no	uncle Loccalatte Luigi	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria Rubine
29	no	his father	yes 9 yrs NY	no	uncle Loccalatte Luigi	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	USA Glastonbury Conn
30	yes	himself	160 no	no	brother Canepa Carlo-331 Box Rd 1 Berkeley Cal	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova Celle Lig

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James P. Smith, of the U. S. S. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under last of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under last of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of a race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence in accordance with the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are regarded as such. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are regarded as such should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place to which the alien intends to go, or a country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to the intended destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 15 (How alien was passed).—The entry should show definitely by whom passed: was passed, sent, or carried by agent, broker, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether a passenger of ship, and if so, how).—The answer should give in each case whether the alien is a passenger of ship, and if so, how. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891 New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Burr, Surgeon of the U. S. American Steamer "Hawthorne"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 1921 day of July, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be reported before the said vessel departs.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

14 DECEMBER

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
76														
1		PARRUCIO	Francesco	18	m	s smith	ys	Italian	south	Monaco	Monaco	father Antonio Parrucio Via Condannina 4 Monaco	NY	New York
2		BADELLINO	Marco	36	m	m waiter	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	wife Mazzucolo Maria Via A. Burlando 17-3 Genova	NY	New York
3		SCHIAPPA	Albino	24	m	s labour	ys	Italian	north	Farma	Lesignano	father Schiappa Beniamino Lesignano P. arma	Mass	Somerville
4		brother	Giovanni	23	m	s labour	ys	Italian	north	Farma	Lesignano	father Schiappa Beniamino	Mass	Somerville
5		SAIA	Alessandro	18	m	s labour	ys	Italian	north	Farma	Cassio di Lesignano	father Saia Antonio Cassio di Lesignano	Vt	Montpelier
6		MASSARI	Nicola	24	m	s labour	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Vergo		father Mazzacane Luigi Vergo Alessandria	NY	New York
7		GIULI husband	Giorgia	34	f	s housew	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Calliciano	mother Consolata Amadei Calliciano Lucca	RI	Woonsocket
8	UNDER 16	CATONI daughter	Adèle	13	f	s scholar	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Calliciano	grandmother Consolata Amadei	RI	Woonsocket
9	UNDER 16	son	Riccardo	11	m	s scholar	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Calliciano	grandmother Consolata Amadei	RI	Woonsocket
10		TOTI	Teresa	22	f	m housew	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Calliciano	father Sabine Toti Calliciano Lucca	Conn	Bristol
11		CATONI	Maria	24	f	s scholar	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Calliciano	father Carlo Catoni Calliciano Lucca	RI	Woonsocket
12		FULGENTI	Nello	24	m	s labour	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Calliciano	father Serafino Fulgenti Calliciano Lucca	Conn	Bristol
13		MONI	Giuseppe	23	m	s labour	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Calliciano	father Raffaele Moni Calliciano Massa	Mass	Boston
14		CATONI	Lucrezia	17	m	s labour	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Calliciano	mother Adele Lucchesi Calliciano Massa	Mass	Boston
15		PERAZZO	Caterina	23	m	s scholar	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Levaggi	father Vincenzo Perazzo Borghesca (Levaggi) Genova	Ill	Chicago
16		GIROSCIO	Andrea	60	m	m countrym	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Levaggi	wife Bacigalupo Emilia Borghesca (Levaggi) Genova	Ill	Chicago
17		DELLA VELOVA	Francesco	24	m	s countrym	ys	Italian	south	Genova		uncle Raffetto Giuseppe Ogno Genova	NY	New York
18		ROBILE	Maria	36	f	m cigar-maker	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Ottone	sister Robbia Cinatta Ottone Pavia	NY	New York
19		CAVALLO	Bartolomeo	44	m	m carpenter	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Noves	wife Maria Cavallo Noves Cuneo	NY	Brooklyn
20		BECHI	Ameleo	25	m	s proprietor	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Subbiano	father Amadi Pietro Subbiano Arezzo	Conn	Meriden
21		ROMANI	Mazzarena	26	f	m housew	ys	Italian	south	Resaro	Resaro	daughter Romani Rosa Resaro	Mass	Mansfield
22		SALLUSTI	Erano	17	m	s scholar	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Modena	father Ballostri Mario Piazza Modena	Ind	Gary
23		GIAMPAPA	Salvatore	32	m	m countrym	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	wife Darna Concetta Via Entella 35 Genova	NY	New-York
24		GIAMPAPA	Virgin	25	m	s labour	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Molvana	father Lucarini Molvana Vicenza	PA	Erneigh
25		GHIOZZI	Valentine	23	m	s countrym	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Cederse	wife Ghiozzi Angela Cederse Parma	Calif	San Francisco
26		MOZZI	Alberico	27	m	m baker	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	wife Mozzi Teresa Piazza Pente 1-13 Genova	Calif	New York
27		FRIGERIO	Giuseppe	17	m	s countrym	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Derno	father Frigerio Sante Derno Pavia	Mass	Springfield
28		PENKSA	Giuseppina	10	f	s countrym	ys	Slovak	Slovak	Suina	Cireka Bela	father Istvan Penksa Cireka Bela 79	NY	Brooklyn
29		PENKSA	Giulia	15	m	s countrym	ys	Slovak	Slovak	Suina	Cireka Bela	father Istvan Penksa	NY	Brooklyn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens •

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 94

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 30 191

191

152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	ys	himself	no			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
2	ys	himself	30			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
3	no	himself	no			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
4	no	himself	no			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
5	no	himself	15			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
6	no	himself	25			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
7	no	herself	67			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
8	no	her mother	no			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
9	no	his mother	no			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
10	no	herself	no			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
11	no	herself	15			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
12	no	himself	53			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
13	no	himself	25			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
14	no	himself	25			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
15	no	herself	46			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
16	no	himself	40			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
17	no	himself	25			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
18	no	himself	25			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
19	no	himself	50			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
20	no	himself	20			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
21	no	himself	18			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
22	no	himself	25			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
23	no	himself	25			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
24	no	himself	25			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
25	no	himself	25			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
26	ys	himself	40			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
27	ys	himself	42			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
28	no	himself	20			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
29	ys	himself	46			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina
30	ys	himself	40			brother Carlo Schiappa												Reggio Emilia	Migliaccina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, Le Francese Captain, of the U. S. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 01 day of 320, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, island, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Frederick H. Cross*, Surgeon of the *America*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Justice of the Peace or a Notary Public, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Justice of the Peace or a Notary Public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
			75								
									</		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James H. [Signature]*, of the *U. S. [Signature]*, from *[Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, mason, bricklayer, cooper, harness maker, boot maker, shoemaker, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, porter, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (This is said and not read).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the heading of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank J. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Station,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1918

at San Francisco

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's departure, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

010132

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

. 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 20 1920

19

156

List 24

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	bro. in law Di Palma Ciro 445 Drun St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equense
2	"	husband	"	"	"	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	35	yes	06.18 N.Y.	brother Amedeo 329 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
4	"	"	55	no	no	sister Apicella 552 Redgewood Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equense
5	"	"	50	"	"	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	mother	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	20	"	"	husband Iodice Gerardo 4019 Wyalusing St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molano
10	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	30	"	"	bro. in law Domenico Fuoci 117 Harley St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia
12	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Alfonso De Lucia 2370 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Michele Perrotta 417 E. 49 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Vizzari Nicola 766 South St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
15	"	"	30	"	"	sister Maria Sepe 456 Fairmont St Phoenixville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nola
16	"	husband	"	"	"	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	brother Ernesto 651 Grand Av. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prignano
18	"	"	50	"	"	husband Gasbarro Domenico 188 Box Dorninghton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
19	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	yes	14.18 Pa	bro. in law Antonio Cechino 1325 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	10.13 Pa	cousin Vizzarri Gilberto 800 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	bro. in law Saneloro Giuseppe 8th Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Michele Di Prinzio 140 Hingh St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Scar on the forehead	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	aunt Porreca Maria 826 Washington St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	14.19 Pa	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	01.10 Ohio	brother Michele 916 Walmuth St Portsmouth Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roseto Val.
28	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Mat rone 164 Thompson St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
29	"	"	25	"	"	friend Francesco Nunziale 268 Central St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equense
30	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Luigi Lauro 835 2 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piano Sorrento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22

List 94

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco G. G. G. G., of the U. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hatch or cabin).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital or family).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mason, molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 7 (Amount of money).—A statement should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, each farmer.
Column 8 (Owner of a farm).—The entry should show whether the alien operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
Column 9 (Country of birth).—The answer in this column should be made in accordance with the instructions for the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "What was the place to which you last came?" In answering this question, the alien should state the place to which he came, and if he came from a place other than the one to which he came, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 11 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 12 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject.
Column 13 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject.
Column 14 (Whether having a label to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a label to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Ross, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914

at New York

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to by the surgeon, and if not, it shall be sworn to by the master of the vessel, and any change that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master of the vessel, and the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

DEC 1920

19

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Able to		Nationality.		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Iversa	Giovanni	28	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Sorrento	wife Rosa S. Liborio 5 P. Sorrento N.Y. New York		
2		Pontecorvo	Francesco	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Via Meta Asalfi 19 P. Sorrento N.J. Jersey		
3		Pontebetta	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia Via S. Agostino 10 P. Sorrento " Jersey City		
4		sister	Marianna	18	f	S.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "		
5		Andolano	Michele	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	step father Asposito S. Agostino " Hoboken		
6		Nuziale	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Catello S. Liborio 39 P. Sorrento " Jersey		
7		Pontecorvo	Bartolomeo	21	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Aniello S. Liborio 13 P. Sorrento N.Y. New York		
8		Marino	Luisa	26	f	S.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	mother Giovanna Volturara N.Y. Bronx		
9		Giangrovesi	Antonio	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	father Antonio Volturara " "		
10		Siriami	Teresa	17	f	S.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castagna	mother Vincenza Castagna " Utica		
11		Fucella	Lucia	20	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Carmine Bella N.Y. New York		
12	309963	Malanca	Vito	17	m	S smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Giuseppe Bella " "		
13		Tarantino	Vincenza	23	f	S.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Bella " "		
14		Tarantino	Lorenzo	21	m	S joining	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castagna	father Antonio Castagna " Utica		
15		De Fazio	Teresa	17	f	S.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela Castagna " "		
16		De Fazio	Maria Giuseppina	26	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Bruno Castagna " "		
17		Donatello De Fazio	Grazia	29	f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Castagna " "		
18		Cardamone Arena	Agata	24	f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carlopoli	father Salvatore Carlopoli " "		
19		Carrozza	Saveria	29	f	"	no husband	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salsale	no one Pa Pittsburg		
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucia	11	f	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "		
21	UNDER 16	"	Carolina	7	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "		
22		brother in law	Pietro	24	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Irsale	mother Maria Iersale Pa Pittsburg		
23	6/58200	Porchia	Angela	20	f	S.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Sarchip	brother Antonio M. Sarchip N.Y. W. Plain		
24		Caglia	Peziosa	37	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do " "		
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	14	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altino	wife Anna Altino Dr. Wilmington		
26		Scutti	Pasquale	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Antonio Bella " "		
27		Miraglio	Teresa	26	f	S.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do " "		
28	UNDER 16	daughter	M. Antonia	4	f	S none	no father	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "		
29	UNDER 16	"	Giovanna	2	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Donato Bella " "		
30		Chiarita	Giuseppina	25	f	S.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Donato Bella " "		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	1
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1
Alone	• • • • •	

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 20 1920

19

158

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Lawrence Hoffman, of the U. S. America, from San Francisco, do
(State whether Master, Crew, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

(1)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

“*The Indian*” refers to the Indian people (not indigenous
in that context).
“*West Indian*” refers to the people of the West Indies, that that is that Cuba and Venezuela.
“*in western America*”
“*the American*” refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish America).
“*in western America*”
“*African*” refers to the African people, whether coming from Africa directly or from the West
Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
people is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are referred to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,

2. Name and address of nearest relative in or friend in country whence alien came.—The name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Question 11: How long must I stay? The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A continued residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the date of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the date of intended future permanent residence in the United States.

... *paid*. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

1886-1890, 1891-1900, 1901-1910, 1911-1920, 1921-1930, 1931-1940, 1941-1950, 1951-1960, 1961-1970, 1971-1980, 1981-1990, 1991-2000, 2001-2010, 2011-2020, 2021-2030, 2031-2040, 2041-2050, 2051-2060, 2061-2070, 2071-2080, 2081-2090, 2091-2100, 2101-2110, 2111-2120, 2121-2130, 2131-2140, 2141-2150, 2151-2160, 2161-2170, 2171-2180, 2181-2190, 2191-2200, 2201-2210, 2211-2220, 2221-2230, 2231-2240, 2241-2250, 2251-2260, 2261-2270, 2271-2280, 2281-2290, 2291-2300, 2301-2310, 2311-2320, 2321-2330, 2331-2340, 2341-2350, 2351-2360, 2361-2370, 2371-2380, 2381-2390, 2391-2400, 2401-2410, 2411-2420, 2421-2430, 2431-2440, 2441-2450, 2451-2460, 2461-2470, 2471-2480, 2481-2490, 2491-2500, 2501-2510, 2511-2520, 2521-2530, 2531-2540, 2541-2550, 2551-2560, 2561-2570, 2571-2580, 2581-2590, 2591-2600, 2601-2610, 2611-2620, 2621-2630, 2631-2640, 2641-2650, 2651-2660, 2661-2670, 2671-2680, 2681-2690, 2691-2700, 2701-2710, 2711-2720, 2721-2730, 2731-2740, 2741-2750, 2751-2760, 2761-2770, 2771-2780, 2781-2790, 2791-2800, 2801-2810, 2811-2820, 2821-2830, 2831-2840, 2841-2850, 2851-2860, 2861-2870, 2871-2880, 2881-2890, 2891-2900, 2901-2910, 2911-2920, 2921-2930, 2931-2940, 2941-2950, 2951-2960, 2961-2970, 2971-2980, 2981-2990, 2991-3000, 3001-3010, 3011-3020, 3021-3030, 3031-3040, 3041-3050, 3051-3060, 3061-3070, 3071-3080, 3081-3090, 3091-3100, 3101-3110, 3111-3120, 3121-3130, 3131-3140, 3141-3150, 3151-3160, 3161-3170, 3171-3180, 3181-3190, 3191-3200, 3201-3210, 3211-3220, 3221-3230, 3231-3240, 3241-3250, 3251-3260, 3261-3270, 3271-3280, 3281-3290, 3291-3300, 3301-3310, 3311-3320, 3321-3330, 3331-3340, 3341-3350, 3351-3360, 3361-3370, 3371-3380, 3381-3390, 3391-3400, 3401-3410, 3411-3420, 3421-3430, 3431-3440, 3441-3450, 3451-3460, 3461-3470, 3471-3480, 3481-3490, 3491-3500, 3501-3510, 3511-3520, 3521-3530, 3531-3540, 3541-3550, 3551-3560, 3561-3570, 3571-3580, 3581-3590, 3591-3600, 3601-3610, 3611-3620, 3621-3630, 3631-3640, 3641-3650, 3651-3660, 3661-3670, 3671-3680, 3681-3690, 3691-3700, 3701-3710, 3711-3720, 3721-3730, 3731-3740, 3741-3750, 3751-3760, 3761-3770, 3771-3780, 3781-3790, 3791-3800, 3801-3810, 3811-3820, 3821-3830, 3831-3840, 3841-3850, 3851-3860, 3861-3870, 3871-3880, 3881-3890, 3891-3900, 3901-3910, 3911-3920, 3921-3930, 3931-3940, 3941-3950, 3951-3960, 3961-3970, 3971-3980, 3981-3990, 3991-4000, 4001-4010, 4011-4020, 4021-4030, 4031-4040, 4041-4050, 4051-4060, 4061-4070, 4071-4080, 4081-4090, 4091-4100, 4101-4110, 4111-4120, 4121-4130, 4131-4140, 4141-4150, 4151-4160, 4161-4170, 4171-4180, 4181-4190, 4191-4200, 4201-4210, 4211-4220, 4221-4230, 4231-4240, 4241-4250, 4251-4260, 4261-4270, 4271-4280, 4281-4290, 4291-4300, 4301-4310, 4311-4320, 4321-4330, 4331-4340, 4341-4350, 4351-4360, 4361-4370, 4371-4380, 4381-4390, 4391-4400, 4401-4410, 4411-4420, 4421-4430, 4431-4440, 4441-4450, 4451-4460, 4461-4470, 4471-4480, 4481-4490, 4491-4500, 4501-4510, 4511-4520, 4521-4530, 4531-4540, 4541-4550, 4551-4560, 4561-4570, 4571-4580, 4581-4590, 4591-4600, 4601-4610, 4611-4620, 4621-4630, 4631-4640, 4641-4650, 4651-4660, 4661-4670, 4671-4680, 4681-4690, 4691-4700, 4701-4710, 4711-4720, 4721-4730, 4731-4740, 4741-4750, 4751-4760, 4761-4770, 4771-4780, 4781-4790, 4791-4800, 4801-4810, 4811-4820, 4821-4830, 4831-4840, 4841-4850, 4851-4860, 4861-4870, 4871-4880, 4881-4890, 4891-4900, 4901-4910, 4911-4920, 4921-4930, 4931-4940, 4941-4950, 4951-4960, 4961-4970, 4971-4980, 4981-4990, 4991-5000, 5001-5010, 5011-5020, 5021-5030, 5031-5040, 5041-5050, 5051-5060, 5061-5070, 5071-5080, 5081-5090, 5091-5100, 5101-5110, 5111-5120, 5121-5130, 5131-5140, 5141-5150, 5151-5160, 5161-5170, 5171-5180, 5181-5190, 5191-5200, 5201-5210, 5211-5220, 5221-5230, 5231-5240, 5241-5250, 5251-5260, 5261-5270, 5271-5280, 5281-5290, 5291-5300, 5301-5310, 5311-5320, 5321-5330, 5331-5340, 5341-5350, 5351-5360, 5361-5370, 5371-5380, 5381-5390, 5391-5400, 5401-5410, 5411-5420, 5421-5430, 5431-5440, 5441-5450, 5451-5460, 5461-5470, 5471-5480, 5481-5490, 5491-5500, 5501-5510, 5511-5520, 5521-5530, 5531-5540, 5541-5550, 5551-5560, 5561-5570, 5571-5580, 5581-5590, 5591-5600, 56

1. A student 19 (U.S.) is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends. The answer should show who they going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address listed below.

Questions 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are based on the facts given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, it often has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Hays, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915
at San Francisco

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him on the manifest before the ship's departure, and in the event of his death or disability, the affidavit shall be executed by the next surgeon in command of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a duly authorized and commissioned administrator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order: This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

3 DEC 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Crisci	Giuseppe	38	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
2		Crisci	Giuseppe	21	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
3		Crisci	Giuseppe	23	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
4		Crisci	Giuseppe	20	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
5		Crisci	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
6		Crisci	Giuseppe	27	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
7		Crisci	Giuseppe	22	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
8		Crisci	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
9		Crisci	Giuseppe	38	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
10		Crisci	Giuseppe	23	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
11		Crisci	Giuseppe	25	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
12		Crisci	Giuseppe	16	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
13		Crisci	Giuseppe	30	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
14		Crisci	Giuseppe	29	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
15		Crisci	Giuseppe	23	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
16		Crisci	Giuseppe	24	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
17		Crisci	Giuseppe	26	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
18		Crisci	Giuseppe	4	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
19		Crisci	Giuseppe	34	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
20		Crisci	Giuseppe	28	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
21		Crisci	Giuseppe	40	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
22		Crisci	Giuseppe	15	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
23		Crisci	Giuseppe	22	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
24		Crisci	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
25		Crisci	Giuseppe	26	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
26		Crisci	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
27		Crisci	Giuseppe	16	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
28		Crisci	Giuseppe	33	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
29		Crisci	Giuseppe	29	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven
30		Crisci	Giuseppe	21	M	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	1. Sarchio	Wife Maria	W. Sarchio N.Y. Wood Haven

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

14-2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 20 1960

19

169

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Francisco Capitan*, of the *St. Francis*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being given only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Profession or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not general terms, such as painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 7 (Amount of money).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brought.

Column 8 (Whether owner of a farm, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 9 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 10 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 11 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 22 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 24 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 25 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 26 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 27 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 28 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 29 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 30 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 31 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 32 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 33 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 34 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 35 (Whether owner of a business, either for himself or for others).—The answer should be Yes or No.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Hays, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Albany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

at Albany

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10-0103-23

. 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5500.920

, 19

162

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

402

4-02

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles J. Smith, of the St. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of column*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and those.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, a language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If taken in possession of \$50, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Other*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. House, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by a notary public, a justice of the peace, or a civil officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a notary public, a justice of the peace, or a civil officer at that place.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
									Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					
1		Cardini	Giuseppe	21	M	H. wife no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afronzo	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		son	Salvatore	18	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
3		daughter	Caterina	25	F	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
4		"	Corrado	23	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
5	UNDER 18	son	Francesco	15	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
6	ADMITTED	De Lorenzis	Salvatore	21	M	S shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Vetere	sister Annetta C. Vetere Ohio Cleveland
7		De Lorenzis	Salvatore	21	M	S shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	mother Caterina Stigliano Mass Roxburg
8		Giangrossi	Giovanni	19	M	S joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturano	wife M. Domenica Volturano Conn Waterbury
9		Mastroianni	Gennaro	18	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aree	father Eleuterio Aree Mass Worcester
10		Lombardi	Onesto	29	F	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrascalaro	brother Carlo P. Melara N.J. Beonton
11		Lombardi	Madalena	26	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Carlo P. Melara N.J. Beonton
12		Lombardi	Alfonsa	39	M	S seaman	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Carlo P. Melara
13		Luca	Lorenzo	23	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bais	father Angelo Bais R.I. Providence
14		Fortunato	Paolo	24	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Netaresco	father Giovanni Netaresco N.Va Potomac
15		brother	Massimo	17	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
16		Iannucci	Paolo	17	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Magliano	wife Annetta Magliano Pa Butler
17		Ranelli	Maria	27	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Magliano
18	UNDER 18	son	Giovanni	3	M	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father
19	UNDER 18	son	Angelo	3	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
20		daughter	Italia	2	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
21		son	Armando	18	M	S shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Gregorio	father Gregorio S. Gregorio N.Y. New York
22		son	Armando	18	M	S shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Gregorio	father Gregorio S. Gregorio N.Y. New York
23		Talarico	Micheline	37	F	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	father Domenico Decollatura Pa Braddock
24		Seave	M. Rosa	19	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicola	brother Carmine Cicola Mass North Adams
25		Cianflone	Giuseppe	24	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giulia Cicola N.J. Thompsonville
26		D'Amato	Maria	20	F	S H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	father Domenico S. Asenico Conn Ansonia
27		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Giulia Aprigliano Oreg Portland
28		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
29		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
30		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
31		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
32		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
33		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
34		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
35		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
36		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
37		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
38		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
39		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
40		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
41		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
42		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
43		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
44		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
45		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
46		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
47		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
48		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
49		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
50		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
51		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
52		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
53		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
54		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
55		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
56		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
57		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
58		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
59		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
60		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
61		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
62		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
63		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
64		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
65		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
66		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
67		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
68		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
69		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton
70		Rosano	Giuseppe	45	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Asenico	wife Laura S. Asenico Conn Middleton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 30 1920

19

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.</small>	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Eye or eyes and treatment or treatment of same.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes self	125	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Zanfardini 105 Navy St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
2	" mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	" "	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	" "	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	" "	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes self	25	"	"	"	husband Costantino Gagliardo Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelvetero
7	" "	25	"	"	"	uncle Romeo Pasquale 301 Warden St Roxburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
8	" "	25	"	"	x	nephew Napolitano Matteo 4- Wile St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Volturnara
9	" "	25	"	"	"	brother Amato 157 Shewsbury St Worcester Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arce
10	" "	50	"	"	"	bro. in law Maciariello Giuseppe 114 116 St Boonton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietramelara
11	" "	50	"	"	"	bro. in law do 115 St Boonton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	" "	100	yes	00.06	N.J	bro. in law Maciariello Giusep. uncle Nicola Lucia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	" "	25	no	no	"	96 Penn St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	" "	50	"	"	"	uncle Gianvittorio David 72 Box Potomac W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Notaresco
15	" "	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	" "	50	yes	04.13	N.Y	sister Caterina 234 Main Av. Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Magliano
17	" "	50	no	no	no	husband Ramelli Nicola 234 Luis St Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	" mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	x
19	" mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	" "	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 222 E. 105th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Gregorio M.
22	" "	25	yes	01.19	N.Y	brother Angelo 620 Margherit St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
23	" "	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 25 Lincoln St North Adams Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cicala
24	" "	25	no	no	no	aunt Astorina Maria 65 Richmond St Thompsonville I.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	" "	25	no	no	no	brother Gino 44 Central St Ausonia Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
26	" "	25	yes	09.13	Or.	cousin Giuseppe Romano 280 First Av. Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano
27	" "	25	yes	15.19	N.Y	cousin Cerini Dario 96 Spring St. Middleton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
28	" "	25	yes	11.16	N.Y	son Nicola 2261 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
29	" husband	1	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	" self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 26 Hart St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Francisco Captain, of the St. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Francisco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, millwright, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a master, peddler, trader, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the passenger or subject the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is, of course, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case definitely and clearly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, unless the second member of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Case, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1910

at _____

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, or other official authorized to administer oaths, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public, or other official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920, 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DE 2.920

19

166

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco J. Lopez, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911

at San Francisco

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Home or native place*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. These entries are for Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wid. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made.

Column 8 *How to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Place of destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 *By whom passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Edward J. Jones*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine* *Shipping Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *April*, 19*17*

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, or other competent official, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the authorized Federal immigration agents.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AMERICA

NAPOLI

Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DE 30 1920

19

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of a court, or under any other legal disability, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether alien is a member of any labor union, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	bro. in law Luce Domenico 414 Hudson St Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisignano
2	"	"	20	yes	brother Tommaso 82 Bridge St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
3	"	father	/	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	uncle D'Amelio Annibale 99 Hamilton St Greenwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisignano
5	"	self	25	"	uncle Monterano Unile 556 South Clinton St Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	brother Pasquale 102 Shilman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scalo Colite
7	"	"	25	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	nephew Sabato Greco 297 Box Werton W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
9	"	"	25	no	brother Giuseppe 175 Washington St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelvetero
10	"	"	25	"	bro. in law Luce Tommaso 48 Box Valia Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisignano
11	"	"	25	"	aunt Margo Francesca 47 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	bro. in law Saverio Bellocapito 40 Box Locust N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	father Salvatore 556 South Clinton St Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Varolei
14	"	"	25	"	sister Francesca 83 Midler St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisignano
15	"	"	25	"	sister Maria Assunta 216 Tully St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	brother Bernard 3 Box Ellwood N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Riso.
17	"	"	25	"	aunt Teresa Sarra 96 Spring St Middleton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
18	"	"	25	yes	bro. in law Carmine Marino 227 Box Coast W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
19	"	"	25	yes	cousin Giovanni Bitonto 1 Box Follansbee W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bocchigliero
20	"	"	30	no	cousin Croce Gaetano 1 Box Follansbee W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
21	"	"	30	"	brother Nicodem 162 Box Weirton W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	grand-father Michele Curcio 29 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisignano
23	"	"	60	"	husband Calabrese Salvatore 556 South Clinton St Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	mother	/	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	brother Antonio 917 Atlantic St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V. Gaganioo
26	"	"	25	yes	nephew De Santis Luigi 525 Cherry Av. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eufemia
27	"	"	50	no	husband Stefano Pagliaro 303 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amaroni
28	"	mother	/	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	brother Biagio 160 W. Grand Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Potenza

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopoldo Pichin, of the U. S. America, from General Hoffer, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second (Boat))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly subsw that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female); S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 5 *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
 Column 7 *Occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person and any other position held by the person.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupations.*) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, policeman, teacher, professor of such alien arrival, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "manning engineer," brass polisher, steam polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "teacher," "professor," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received therefor, mining digger, druggist, or other indefinite designations simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received therefor, mining digger, druggist, or other indefinite designations simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received therefor, mining digger, druggist, or other indefinite designations simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

8. Partnership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Is able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains one question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question—Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption or disavies the exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race and country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible]

subject, country of issue, and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German, or Habsburgian" under head of country does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Habsburgian by race or people does not mean "France" by country. In the case of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other nations in the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A year of intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which adult resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the respondent to check and show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in order to

or more shall be the last permanent residence (residence) of the alien. It is important to note that column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. For statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

If returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin, or if none, of nearest blood relation who has been resident in United States at any time since 1908, or of intended future permanent resident in United States.

Column 13, Final destination. - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. Show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.--The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 17: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18: *By whom was possession of \$50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as belonging to the head of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before*)—The entries show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) it was shown.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before July 1, 1951, and, if so, at what place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (*Where born*). If elementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are in English, the column should be left blank.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his reentry, the decision, and the authority for such reapplication should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and to reapply for admission, the authority for each reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator of the laws.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

78 570 520

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Piere	Ilse	21	✓ f	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Masi	Filicia	21	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mass	Boston
3		Lagrotteria	Barbara	27	✓ f	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Y.	Long Branch
4		Sestito	Maria Rosa	25	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	12	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
6		Dionisio	Filomena	27	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Phila
7	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	4	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
8		Carollo	Maria	19	✓ f	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
9		Quilli	Antonia	23	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Y.	Tremhon
10		Amato	Salvatore	28	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
11	ADMITTED	Costanzo	Concetta	29	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
12	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	3	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
13		Gigliotti	Giovanna	45	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Bradock
14		son	Vincenzo	18	✓ m	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
15		Cornito	Alvina	35	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martino	S. Martino Minn S. Louis
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
17	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	10	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
18		Vescio	Rosa	32	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
19	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	8	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
20		Bonifazio	Rosa	42	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Seranton
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	12	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
22		son	Francoise	17	✓ m	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Bridgeport
23		Ferraro	Fortunato	21	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Bridgeport
24		Bragano	Antonio	21	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Bridgeport
25		Adamo	Isola	18	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Bridgeport
26		Pascale	Salvatore	24	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Bridgeport
27		Pascale	Pascale	24	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Bridgeport
28		Carfagno	Giuseppe	17	✓ m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Bridgeport
29		Manouso	Laure	29	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pa	Bridgeport
30	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6	✓ f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

DEC 30 1920

19

170

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Francisco G. G. G., of the U. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply just engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does he speak English?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning for a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1941

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogotinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. VERIGA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

195101920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Scarpiniti	Antonio	38	m	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carlati	wife Scarpiniti Carlati Iowa Des Moines
2	U. S. CIT.	Fonte	Giuseppa	45	f	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carfizzi	cousin Orsola Bartola Carfizzi Conn New Haven
3	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Francesca	10	f	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do " "
4	U. S. CIT.	"	Immacolata	12	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
5	U. S. CIT.	son	Domenico	7	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
6	U. S. CIT.	"	Alberto	4	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
7	U. S. CIT.	Fonte	Maria	16	f	S H. wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
8		Assandola	Giovanni	22	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Biase	mother Carmela S. Biase Pa Phila
9		Assandola	Antonio	25	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Agostino S. Biase " Belle Vernon
10		wife	Angela	22	f	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Agostino S. Biase " Belle Vernon
11		La Scala	Salvatore	17	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore S. Biase N.Y. Utica
12		Assandola	Pasqua	26	f	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	father Mauro Trani Pa Phila
13		Montanaro	Vito	24	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roti	mother Caterina Roti N.J. Hoboken
14		Montanaro	Angela	28	f	S H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
15		Labriola	Angel	24	f	H	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Roti " "
16	ADMITTED	De Simone	Concetta	55	f	M	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montello	husband De Simone Fortunato Pa Pittsburg
17	ADMITTED	daughter	Michela	23	f	S	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " "
18		Dattil	Battista	20	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicasio	no one Ohio Youngstown
19		Dattilo	Giacinto	23	m	S barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do " "
20	ADMITTED	Gentile	Antonio	60	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pulsene	no one Pa Hazleton
21	ADMITTED	wife-	Rosa	46	f	H. wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do " "
22		Ciampa	Polizia	26	f	H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amaroni	mother Maria Amaroni Ohio Franklyn
23		De Michele	Michele	34	m	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Falcone	wife Carmela M. Falcone Ill Chicago
24		Di Venere	Vito	18	m	S tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Giuseppe Carbonara " "
25		Zenzola	Francesco	25	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa Carbonara " "
26		Bellino	Michelangelo	26	m	S barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia Carbonara " "
27		Lorusso	Vincenzo	41	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna Carbonara " "
28		Lorusso	Vito	21	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filippo Carbonara " "
29		La Porta	Santo	18	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	father Alessandro Sora Ohio Halvern
30		Deprosopo	Lucia	19	f	S H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	mother Carmela Savignano N.Y. New York

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140021

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 30 1920

19

172

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Francisco J. Pappas*, of the *St. America*, from *San Juan, P.R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alien to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, and the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fixed destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such fixed destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public or other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Moul negrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List **31**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 10 1920

19

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to his own country, whether he came after having been previously admitted to the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother D'Apice 628 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy Savignano
2	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Marinaio Nicola 305/E150 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	"	25	"	"	husband Gigliello, Raffaele 338 Summit Av. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy Castelvita
4	"	mother	25	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Dardano Clementin a 2416 Croton Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brow. brow.	none	Italy Savignano
6	"	"	25	"	"	brother D'Apice 628 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Rienza Luigi 770 Maristat St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Marco
8	"	"	25	"	"	father Francesco 933 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Biase
9	"	"	25	"	"	brother Domenico 955 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brow. brow.	none	Italy Carbonara
10	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Brusco Loreto 105 Box Georgeville R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy Sora
11	"	"	25	yes	04/08 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 4 Garride St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy Sora
12	"	"	25	no	no	brother in law Dell'Aquila R. 316 7 Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy Calvello
13	"	"	25	"	"	good father Barbatì Giovanni 501 N. Galsted St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy Sora
14	"	brother	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	self	25	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Corona Emilio 1308 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	"	"	25	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	"	mother	25	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	"	"	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	self	25	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1308WE. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	"	brother	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	self	25	"	"	husband Alonzi Beniamino 117 South Centre St. Schenectady	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	mother	25	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	"	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	self	25	"	"	brother Elio 1017 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	"	brother	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	self	25	"	"	brother in law Morena Angelo 2182 Such St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brow. brow.	none	Italy Filotto
28	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Antonio Minella 831 Music Road Old Forge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	"	25	"	"	brother Pasquale 154 Collette St. N. Bedford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brow.	none	Italy Bolla
30	"	"	25	"	"	affianced Nappi Pasquale 154 Collette St. New Bedford	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brow. brow.	none	Italy "

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Caplain, of the St. Lucia, from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MC

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Place of birth*.—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 7: *Amount of money*.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.
Column 8: *Owner of farm*.—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
Column 9: *Language spoken*.—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
Column 10: *Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*.—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 11: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 12: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew" alien by the heading of race or people does not mean "Irish, German, or Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Bove, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1919

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16 DEC 1920

19

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)														NAME IN FULL.														Age.														Sex.														Calling or occupation.														Able to														Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														Race or people.														Last permanent residence.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.														Family name.														Given name.														Yrs. Mos.														Married or single.														Read.														Write.														Country.														City or town.														State.														City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
														64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstracts

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 30 1920

19

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to continue to reside in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom temporarily in seeking persons in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under bond for good and lawful conduct?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes self		20	no no no	brother Giuseppe 765 763 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bella
2	"		25	" " "	brother Giuseppe 344 E. 62 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"		50	" " "	son Vincenzo 71 W. 100 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	no		50	" " "	uncle Testa Vincenzo 438 1/2 Urg St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"		50	" " "	son Donato of Allegheny St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"		50	" " "	uncle Pasquale Luciano 154 Collett St Bedford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
7	"		50	" " "	cousin Varlotta Raffaele 718 Box Warren R.J	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atella
8	"		25	" " "	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"		50	" " "	brother Donato Allegheny St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bella
10	"		50	" " "	brother Giuseppe 326 E. St New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes		25	yes 05.19 N.Y	daughter Carmela Macrino 721 Lansing St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"		50	no no no	husband Nicola Carlucci 255 Division St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	no mother		/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	" self		25	" " "	cousin Pio Pardiello 67 Mgr 1 St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"		25	" " "	sister Emilia 616 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Angrì
16	"		25	" " "	son Antonio 568 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Angrì
17	"		25	" " "	cousin Troco Gerardo 13 Portland St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"		30	" " "	bro. in law Alfonso D'Antonio 213 Willoughby St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"		50	" " "	brother Carlo 1402 St Marton Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
20	"		50	" " "	husband Coppola Vincenzo Bradford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
21	" mother		/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"		/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"		/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"		/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	no self		30	" " "	bro. in law De Santis Pasquale 151 Prince St Annapolis M.D	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro A.
26	"		20	" " "	relation Celidonio Basilico 319 E. 31 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gissi
27	"		50	yes 05.12 N.Y	brother Cosmo 1607 Boulevard Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lentella
28	"		25	yes 05.15 N.Y	brother Basilico 319 E. 31 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gissi
29	"		25	yes 05.13 Pa	cousin Giovanni Verna 161 Box Hays Pa	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Controne
30	"		25	no no no	uncle Aniello Valdo 163 Garfield St Hazleton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Mauro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hannon, of the U. S. Marine, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries should be made by Government officials only.

Column 2 (Sex).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter being used in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Marital status).—The answer should be either M (married) or F (female).

Column 4 (Status in family).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or O (other).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien as, for example, hotel keeper, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, painter, carpenter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should be made in the country of last permanent residence, and should be made in the country of last permanent residence, and should be made in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made in the country of birth, and should be made in the country of birth.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be made in the date of arrival, and should be made in the date of arrival, and should be made in the date of arrival.

Column 9 (Date of departure).—The entry should be made in the date of departure, and should be made in the date of departure, and should be made in the date of departure.

Column 10 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be made in the date of arrival, and should be made in the date of arrival, and should be made in the date of arrival.

Column 11 (Date of departure).—The entry should be made in the date of departure, and should be made in the date of departure, and should be made in the date of departure.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect other than Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Settled or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of locality of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from "Visit abroad" should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at Philadelphia

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Customs at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or people.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * (intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Servino	Alvin	44	M	H. dressmaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venice	3.3. Salimella 12 Vasto N.Y. Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Son	Ottavio	11	M	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son	F. Paolo	2	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Giusseppe	2	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Margherita	40	F	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Controne	Pa Arnold
7	UNDER 16	son	Giusseppe	14	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Vito	8	M	S. none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son	Perugini	44	M	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Landolfo	sister Lattalene P. Landolfo Conn Waterbury
10	UNDER 16	son	Berlinando	13	M	S. none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Angelo	11	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	54	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law M. Grazia P. Landolfo Pa Phila
13	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	10	M	S. none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
14	UNDER 16	son	Perugini Rinaldi	41	M	S. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister
15	UNDER 16	son	Perugini Rinaldi	20	M	S	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pellegrino P. Landolfo
16	UNDER 16	son	Giusseppe	15	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Perugini M. Grazia P. Landolfo
17	UNDER 16	son	Giusseppe	32	M	S. tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottaviano	wife Luisa Ottaviano N.J. Bayonne
18	UNDER 16	son	Vito	54	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	son Martino Bari Cal. Los Angeles
19	UNDER 16	wife	Filomena	40	F	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Magio	2	M	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Agata	2	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Anna	4	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son	DiGravina Luigi	10	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	step brother do
25	UNDER 16	son	Apbrozio	31	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottaviano	wife Carolina Ottaviano N.J. Bayonne
26	UNDER 16	son	Capa	43	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Chlorinda Ottaviano N.J. Clifside
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	10	F	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Carola	9	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"
29	UNDER 16	son	Giusseppe	20	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agateforte	wife Maria Agateforte Pa Greensburg
30	UNDER 16	son	Gigliotti	27	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carlopoli	wife Fortunata Carlopoli Ill Joliet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

178

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no no no	husband Suriani Nicola 1337-64 St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vasto
2	"	mother	1	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	"	1	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "c
4	"	"	1	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	"	1	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	self	50	" " "	husband Domenico Chiarini 1904 Stanton St Arnold Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Controne
7	"	mother	30	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	"	"	1	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	"	self	50	" " "	husband Perugini Giuseppe 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy P. Landolfo
10	"	mother	30	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
11	"	"	1	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	"	self	25	yes 11. 13 Pa	son Carlantonio So 9th St 741 Philadelphia Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	"	father	1	no no no	brother do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	"	self	25	" " "	son do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	"	25	" " "	husband do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	"	"	25	" " "	brother do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Raffaele Visone 299 Av. Bayonne N.J	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ottalano
18	"	"	100	" " "	bro. in law Saracino Giovanni 3706 Trinity St Los Angeles Cal.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rutigliano
19	"	husband	1	" " "	bro. in law do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	father	1	" " "	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	"	"	1	" " "	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	"	1	" " "	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	"	1	" " "	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	"	1	" " "	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	self	25	" " "	cousin Raffaele Visone 299 Av. Bayonne N.J	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ottalano
26	"	"	50	" " "	husband Angelo Capasso Cliffside St Cliffside N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	mother	1	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	"	1	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	self	25	" " "	sister Angela 34 Box Greensburg Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Forte
30	"	"	25	" " "	brother Giuseppe Joliett Ill	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Carlopoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco J. J. J., of the Italian, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Shipping status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officers only.
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Date to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been printed for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this respect the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (San Francisco, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1910

at San Francisco

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16 D101320

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Basil	Michael	27	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
2		wife	Giusepa	24	F	M.H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
3		Colaschono	Joseph	18	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
4		Colaschono	Michael	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
5		Patrina	F. Antonio	34	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
6		Puterino	Francesco	40	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
7		Pues	Giuse	28	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
8		Ferraro	Angelo	18	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
9		Fazzone	Antonio	71	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
10		Davidello	Vincenzo	42	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
11		Di Desidero	Pasquale	17	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
12		Di Filippo	Luigi	27	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
13		Di Nello	Giuseppe	40	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
14		Rachio	Cludio	7	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
15		Glacene	Corinto	49	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
16		Casella	Victor	32	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
17		Dell'Aquila	Biasio	33	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
18		Cardo Siquinto	Lucrezio	49	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
19		Proconizato	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
20		Baldini	Luigi	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
21		Carriero	Luigi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
22		Carriero	Luigi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
23		Carriero	Luigi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
24		Carriero	Luigi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
25		Carriero	Luigi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
26		Carriero	Luigi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
27		Carriero	Luigi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
28		Carriero	Luigi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
29		Carriero	Luigi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy
30		Carriero	Luigi	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Italy

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfonso P. P. P., of the Alfonso, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Holding status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 8 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 9 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 10 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 11 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 12 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 13 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 14 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 15 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 16 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 17 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 18 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 19 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 20 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 21 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 22 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 23 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 24 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 25 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 26 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 27 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 28 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 29 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 30 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 31 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 32 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 33 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 34 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 35 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 36 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 37 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 38 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 39 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 40 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 41 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 42 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 43 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 44 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 45 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 46 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 47 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 48 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 49 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 50 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 51 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 52 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 53 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 54 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 55 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 56 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 57 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 58 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 59 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 60 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 61 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 62 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 63 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 64 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 65 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 66 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 67 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 68 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 69 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 70 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 71 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 72 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 73 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 74 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 75 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 76 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 77 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 78 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 79 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 80 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 81 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 82 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 83 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 84 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 85 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 86 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 87 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 88 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 89 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 90 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 91 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 92 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 93 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 94 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 95 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 96 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 97 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 98 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 99 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 100 (Farming or other occupation).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faust J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. America Shipping Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thursing of Swiss Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commission of officers of port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commission of officers of port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzoginian	Rathenian (Russiaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		10111		10						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
2		10111		19						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
3		10111		20						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
4		10111		21						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
5		10111		22						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
6		10111		23						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
7		10111		24						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
8		10111		25						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
9		10111		26						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
10		10111		27						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
11		10111		28						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
12		10111		29						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
13		10111		30						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
14		10111		31						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
15		10111		32						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
16		10111		33						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
17		10111		34						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
18		10111		35						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
19		10111		36						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
20		10111		37						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
21		10111		38						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
22		10111		39						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
23		10111		40						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
24		10111		41						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
25		10111		42						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
26		10111		43						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
27		10111		44						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
28		10111		45						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
29		10111		46						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
30		10111		47						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 20 1920, 19

182

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom to visit relatives, or to depart therefrom to visit friends, or to depart therefrom to visit relatives and friends, or to depart therefrom to</small>
--------------	--	---	---	---	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lawrence Higgins, of the U. S. S. Hercules, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master or Pilot*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faust Alous, Surgeon of the St. Lucia Shipping Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 120 day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

16 DEC 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name. (G) Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
2		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
3		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
4		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
5		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
6		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
7		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
8		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
9		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
10		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
11		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
12		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
13		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
14		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
15		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
16		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
17		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
18		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
19		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
20		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
21		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
22		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
23		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
24		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
25		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
26		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
27		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
28		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
29		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
30		UNDER 16					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

~~States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.~~
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 30 1920

19

184

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of court, or treatment of the law for crime or treatment of the law for crime reported by clearly established facts.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force, or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government, or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force of arms, or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force of
--------------	--	--	---	--	---	--	---	-----------------------	-----------------------	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Haines, of the U. S. S. America, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Haines
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Holding status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. Huse, Surgeon of the U. S. America Vailing Passenger Ship
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Geneva Switz, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at Geneva

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 30 1920

19

186

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pago Volano
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Do ato
3	"	mother	1	"	"	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerro Vol.
5	"	"	25	yes	07.13 Ill	uncle Nunziato Izzi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta V..
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colli al V.
7	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Volpe Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata Pugl
8	"	"	25	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Candela
9	"	"	25	yes	00.07 Ill	bro. in law Pasquale Nuzzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
10	"	"	50	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
11	"	"	1	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	brother Oreste	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta V.
13	"	"	25	"	"	brother Loreto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	brother Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	B. Abbondante
15	"	"	25	"	"	husband Contracchio Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta V.
16	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	forest-brother Massaro Giacomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
19	"	"	25	"	"	brother Filippo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Losito Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	son Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
22	"	husband	1	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	father	1	"	"	brother - do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torre Maggiore
27	"	"	25	"	"	brother Gioacchino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trent
28	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Soccimarro Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trent
29	"	"	25	"	"	husband Pietro Masciola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Villetta B.
30	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Sabatin, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y.M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The same for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lessor, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by portmaster and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in the U. S. or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian South."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward E. Burns, Surgeon of the U. S. American Mail Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1918
at Philadelphia

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

16 DEC 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Passigliose	Passiglo	21	✓ m	S mechanic	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Father Pietro Via Giuseppe Maffei 12 Napoli Pa	Phila		
2	ADMITTED	nephew Napoli	Caroline	11	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Grand father	do	"	"
3	ADMITTED	niece	"	9	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	do	do	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Silba	Luigi	34	✓ m	S shoemaker	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Candela	mother Maria Candela Mass Springfield		
5		Barbuzzi	Roberto	41	✓ m	S laborer	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	F.S. Ferrasio wife Marianna	F.S. Ferrasio New York		
6	✓	Valentini	Storina	32	✓ f	S none	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Liscia	no one	"	"
7	✓	Daehler	Maria	18	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
8	✓	Carolina	Maria	35	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Liscia	no one	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9	✓	Daehler	Concetta	5	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
10	✓	UNDER 16	Francesco	4	✓ m	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
11	✓	Turkalis	Assunta	23	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Chienti	do	Ohio	Cleveland
12	✓	UNDER 16	Vincenzo	10	✓ m	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
13	✓	Di Tinto	Assia	28	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	P. Alkondante father S. Alkondante	P. Alkondante Ohio Youngstown		
14	✓	Scuro	Enam	26	✓ m	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	P. Alkondante	P. Alkondante	"	"
15	✓	Colli	Gasparina	20	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	mother P. Alkondante	P. Alkondante	"	"
16	✓	Di Tinto	Concetta	23	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Chienti	no one	N.Y.	Pittston
17	✓	UNDER 16	"	13	✓ m	S none	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
18	✓	UNDER 16	Isidoro Angelo	7	✓ m	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
19	✓	Galcer	Concetta	25	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	Conn	New Britain
20	✓	De Spurio	Nicola	50	✓ m	S shoemaker	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	S. Grace	wife Maria	S. Grace	N.J. Newark
21	✓	De Spurio	Giuseppe	22	✓ m	S laborer	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	father Luigi	S. Grace	N.Y. Peekskill
22	✓	Cherato	Assia	20	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio	S. Grace	"
23	✓	De Spurio	Concetta	20	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	no one	"	"
24	✓	De Spurio	Giuseppe	18	✓ m	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
25	✓	De Spurio	Assia	11	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
26	✓	De Spurio	Assia	20	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Chienti	father Vincenzo Via Fontevarchia	Chienti Pa	"
27	✓	De Spurio	Giuseppe	44	✓ m	S laborer	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Chienti	father Teodoro Via S. Maria 6	Aquila N.Y.	Oakfield
28	✓	De Spurio	Concetta	18	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	father Teodoro Via S. Maria 6	Aquila N.Y.	Oakfield
29	✓	De Spurio	Assia	12	✓ f	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
30	✓	De Spurio	Giuseppe	8	✓ m	S none	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by one might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. America United States do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at San Francisco

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public or other officer of the port of arrival. And any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 30 1920

19

190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lisi' Giustina 78 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trani
2	"	25	yes	16.19	Ohio	brother Berardo 226 Box Smithfield Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Paganica
3	"	35	no	no	no	brother Nicola 16006 St Clair Av. Cleveland Ohio	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chienti
4	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	self	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	self	25	yes	13.18	Ohio	bro. in law Iovenitti Vincenzo 112 Box Rhodesdale Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Paganica
10	"	25	yes	09.14	N.J	husband Lamolino Francesco 304 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trani
11	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.J	Hoboken
13	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trani
14	self	50	"	"	"	son Paolo 71-14 Av. Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Nevano
15	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	self	50	"	"	"	son in law Raffaele Mongelli 72 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trani
20	mother	/	"	"	"	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	/	"	"	"	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	self	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Volpitti Giorgio 725 Locust St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chienti
23	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Gennaro Matteo 245 Palisade St Union Hill N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trani
24	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Preziosi Domenico 558 Broon St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
27	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Laura Francesco 1320 E. St Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	40	"	"	"	son in law Biagio Plasmati 2456 Arthur St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. grey brow.	none	Italy	Matera
29	husband	/	"	"	"	son in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. grey brow.	none	Italy	"
30	self	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 351 Box S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saponara

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wilson, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may hereinafter occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

DECEMBER 20

19

192

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes self			no	brother Antonio	719 Weymouth St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
2	"			"	uncle Sandoia Raffaele	67 Garfield Av. Montclair N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Laudonia
3	"			"	uncle Di Gregorio Michele	236 Maryland St Long Island N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Padula
4	"			"	sister Teresa	113 Sullivan St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vigglano
5	"			"	bro. in law Domenico Gerardo	231 Portland St Cambridge Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"			"	sister Antonia	1127-29 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pelitto
7	"			"	bro. in law Frugiere Antonio	937 3 St Camden N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salandra
8	"			"	cousin Cazzorla Vito	2 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Mauro F.
9	"			"	uncle Ciervo Donato	829 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	Phila
10	"			"	father Antonio	603 E. 12 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Mauro Forte
11	"			"	father Antonio	165 School St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"			"	sister Angela	212 Willow St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"			"	brother Vito	176-78 North St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"			"	uncle Buonfante Giuseppe	636 3 rd Wateroliet N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"			"	brother Giacomo	21 Julia St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"			"	brother Prospero	360 Arch St New Britain Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"			"	cousin Maiolo Narciso	217 Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"			"	cousin Benvenuta Rosa	9 St Beacon N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
19	"			"	bro. in law Ronca Leonardo	47 Broadway St Bangor Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roseto
20	"			"	uncle Antonio Arnone	2948 E. 8th Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco Arge.
21	"			"	uncle Rado Antonio	4 Dracen St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
22	"			"	son in law Gatto Pasquale	256 Amsterdam St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"			"	brother Antonio	291 St W. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
24	"			"	husband Greco Agostino	239 Main St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
25	mother			"	father do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
26	self			"	husband Rada Antonio	4 Moisson 7 St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"			"	uncle Vincenzo Cicarini	75 Main St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
28	"			"	uncle Vito Puglia	278 W. Main St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"			"	brother Ciriaco	243 Jersey St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torre Nocelle
30	"			"	uncle Angelo Ferraro	669 North 6th St Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Miletto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Coffey, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Steamship lines).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 8 (Amount of money).—The entry should be made between hundred and four hundred, regardless of the amount of money.
Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry should be made for the place of birth of the alien, whether for himself or for others.
Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should be made for the country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether for himself or for others.
Column 11 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Date of last arrival (i.e., if exemption is claimed, date of arrival)." In answering this question, the alien should give the date of arrival in the United States, if he is a native-born citizen, and the date of arrival in the country of last permanent residence, if he is a foreign-born citizen. The ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 12 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a native-born citizen.
Column 13 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, and list the country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and masters in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien, however, might properly come under the heading of "French" if he had been born in France. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a port should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James J. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at San Francisco, Cal.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commission officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commission officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

76 010 1320

, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

H W Bishard, Inspector,
1/14/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

REF ID: A6920

19

194

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

115

2/2/27

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro shall be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Column 13 *Field of Study*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Question 15. *What interest, if any, is held by each final destination?*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Question 16. *Who is to pay passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Question 17. *What is a possession of \$50, and if less, how much?*—The answer should give in each case an exact statement of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. America, Thirteenth
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thirteenth
James H. J., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19
at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer of a part of a trial, and any change that may have occurred in the
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioned officer of a part of a trial, and any change that may have occurred in the
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from **APOL**

16 DEC 1920 . 19

1
ADMITTED
2
ADMITTED
3
UNDER 16

924-200
10 65-0162-9-210-118
Ambrosio

145

ADMITTED
15

04-23-20

ADMITTED

ADM. STAMP: 18 JAN 1964

ADMITTED UNDER

20

21

22

23

24 UNDER V

25

26

ADMITTED
270
ADMITTED

28
LOW-ED

21

39

1

100

10

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm²

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1921

19

196

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *St. Lawrence*, of the *St. Lawrence*, from *Greenland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of property come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward H. Mayo, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1917
at Chicago, Ill.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be verified before a notary public or a justice of the peace, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be verified at the port of departure before a notary public or a justice of the peace.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from POLI

16 DEC 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Esposito	Maria	4	✓	3-228621-3/24/22	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	brother Agostino	Pa Phila
2	UNDER 16	Esposito	Nazario	13	✓	3-138312-6/30/22	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	"
3	UNDER 16	Esposito	Giuseppe	10	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"
4		Esposito	Michele	10	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	"
5		Esposito	Antonio	33	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	father Filippo	R.I. Providence
6	UNDER 16	Esposito	Rosa	10	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	"
7		Esposito	Domenico	7	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"
8		Esposito	Carlo	24	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Reale	father Giuseppe	Pa Chester
9		Esposito	Giuseppe	20	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	wife Concetta	N.Y. Albany
10		Esposito	Antonio	17	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Federico	N.J. Jersey
11		Esposito	Francesco	41	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pa Reading
12		Esposito	Vincenzo	28	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Reale	father Antonio	" Clearfield
13		Esposito	Cesario	25	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	mother Maria	N.Y. New York
14		Esposito	Vincenzo	41	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	" Rochester
15		Esposito	Vincenzo	41	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	father Gaetano	"
16		Esposito	Rosario	20	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Patti N.J. Jersey
17		Esposito	Rosario	41	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Patti N. Hoboken
18	UNDER 16	Esposito	Maria	4	✓	2-694950-1/30/20	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather	"
19		Esposito	Paolo	10	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Teodoro Catania	Patti " Jersey
20		Esposito	Timoteo	20	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Patti N.Y. Albany
21		Esposito	Paolo	20	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Patti Pa Reading
22		Esposito	Maria	20	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Patti Pa Chambersville
23	UNDER 16	Esposito	Concetta	7	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	"
24		Esposito	Giuseppe	21	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppe	Patti Ohio Alro.
25		Esposito	Cesario	25	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Maria	Patti N.J. Montclair
26		Esposito	Filomena	47	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Reale	father Alisto Francesco	N.Y. New York
27		Esposito	Francesco	30	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Patti " "
28	UNDER 16	Esposito	Luigi	11	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	"
29		Esposito	Maria	10	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	father Filippo	N.J. Hoboken
30		Esposito	Antonio	32	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	wife Maria	N.Y. Albany

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List **44**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

198

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is alien in possession of a passport for use and treatment of the alien? If not, how long for use and treatment of the alien? (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed by any alien in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization in the United States.</div>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Completion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	50	no	no	husband Tuma Basilio 917 South 8th St, Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castrogiovani
2	"	mother	40	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	"	40	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	"	self	50	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	"	25	"	"	husband Alessandrio Antonio 62 Zaccagn St Providence R	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Patti
6	"	mother	60	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	"	self	25	"	"	brother De Luca 123 Concord St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montagnareale
9	"	"	25	"	"	sister Rosaria 119 Madison Av. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Patti
10	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Giuttari Carmelo 182 Januele St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
11	"	"	50	"	"	bro. in law Di Natale Gaetano 327 Sauters St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	"	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio 617 Becler Av. Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montagnareale
13	"	"	50	"	"	brother Tindero 333 E. 12 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Patti
14	"	"		"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	"	25	no	o no	husband Minissale Salvatore 13 Waverly St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Patti
16	"	"	30	"	"	uncle Cappadona Salvatore 104 Brunswick St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	"	"	50	"	"	husband Natali Giuseppe 67 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	"	mother	10	"	"	father do father Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	"	self	25	"	"	15 Shilman Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Basilio Corso 188 Green St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	"	"	60	"	"	aunt Aiello Felicia 235 Sauter St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	"	50	"	"	husband Gaetano Faranda 91 Box Chambersville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	mother	50	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	self	25	yes	09.12 Pa	brother Natale 565 Sherman St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	"	25	no	no no	cousin Federico Francesco 104 Pine St Montclair N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	"	"	25	"	"	father Giuseppe 421 E. 13th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	"	25	"	"	husband Giuseppe Mibrandi 421 E. 13th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	self	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 520 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	"	"	25	yes	10.13 N.Y	bro. in law Gitto Giuseppe 52 Arch St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Oliveri

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Francis J. O'Brien*, of the *St. America*, from *Guinea*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as contractor, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what hereafter for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the name or quality the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the master people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who is rightly properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has known period within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paulo Alfaro, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1920

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Customs at port of arrival, and any changes that may be occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized Commissioner of Customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Passengers sailing from

13 JUN 1970

. 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 30 1920

19

200

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lawrence Safford, of the U. S. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lawrence Safford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationer, confectioner, bookbinder, painter, trimmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply passenger, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, respectively, the amount of money shown as follows:
A farm owner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The answers should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward S. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912, at Philadelphia

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

16 DEC 1920

19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

46

202

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco M. M. M., of the U. S. America, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J. Huse, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1914, at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety on any individual or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 30 1920

19

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	<small>Whether alien came to United States to remain in the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien came to United States to remain in the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien came to United States to remain in the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien came to United States to remain in the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien came to United States to remain in the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien came to United States to remain in the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien came to United States to remain in the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien came to United States to remain in the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien came to United States to remain in the United States.</small>			<small>Whether alien came to United States to remain in the United States.</small>	Feet.	Inches.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	85	no	no	brother Francesco 6 Crosby St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ali
2	"	"	25	yes	1.19 N.Y	brother Antonino 54 Redd St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	no	no	husband Panto' Giuseppe 126 W. Second St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	bro. in law Egatto Carmelo 1118 Mariel St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mandacidi
8	"	"	50	"	"	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumera
9	"	"	50	"	"	brother Giovanni 226 W. Plain St Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nizza Sicilia
10	"	"	25	"	"	son	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Rinoldi Sante 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stala
12	"	"	25	"	"	father Giuseppe 20 Evan St Oswego N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
13	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 20 E. St Oswego N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ali Marina
14	"	"	25	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Martello Domenico 51 4 Av. Mo. Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa S. Giov.
16	"	"	25	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	brother Salvatore 220 South 7th St M. Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scilla
18	"	"	25	yes	86.19 N.J	wife Mitica Giuseppa 23 Asi St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rizziconi
19	"	"	25	no	no	brother Antonio 59 Box Monongahela Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R. Calabria
20	"	"	25	yes	02.04 N.Y	son Porcino Demetrio 169 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cataforio
21	"	"	25	no	no	son	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	/	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R. Calabria
24	"	"	/	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	bro. in law Grimarchi Carmelo 95 Clinton St Jamestown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scala
26	"	self	25	no	no	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torregrotta
27	"	"	25	yes	08.13 Pa	bro. in law Mariho Angelo 208 St 4 Fulton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
28	"	"	25	no	no	bro. in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	10.14 N.Y	bro. in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	bro. in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Agostino Caplain*, of the *Polonia*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July*, 19*17*
at *London*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Hume, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
James H. Hume, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

1917, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Vincenzo	Sanza	37	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
2		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
3		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
4		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
5		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
6		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
7		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
8		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
9		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
10		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
11		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
12		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
13		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
14		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
15		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
16		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
17		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
18		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
19		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
20		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
21		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
22		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
23		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
24		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
25		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
26		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
27		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
28		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
29		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
30		La Rosa	Sanza	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanza, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

DEC 30 1962

206

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seamus H. Hannon, of the Italian, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1915,
at Genoa,
Seamus H. Hannon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply use engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, because might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James House, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of
Peru, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914
at Peru

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		D'Arzento	Amalia	41	f	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	Pa	Phila
2		Deluca	Giulia	10	f	"	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	N.J	Bayonne
3		Frascio	Nicola	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	Cal.	Los Banos
4		Lavaglia	Andrea	17	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
5		Deluca	Maria	20	f	"	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
6		Scer	Nicola	11	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
7		Frascio	Amalia	20	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
8		Lavaglia	Amalia	20	f	"	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
9		Pellie	Armand	20	m	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	N.Y	Alpha
10		Lagretta	Caterina	20	f	wife	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	Cal.	Lodi
11		Lagretta	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
12		Albini	Maria	27	f	wife	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
13		Lavaglia	Rosa	13	f	more	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
14		"	Vincentina	12	f	"	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
15		Lagretta	Serafina	20	f	wife	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
16		Vevala	Antonio	55	m	more	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	Del	Wilmington
17		Gioffre	Francesco	10	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
18		Frascio	Nicola	70	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	Cal.	Phila
19		Puppalepore	Vittorio	60	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	Pa	Pittsburg
20		wife	Lucia	55	f	wife	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
21		Puppalepore	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
22		Natalizio	Amalia	21	f	"	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	N.Y	New York
23		Scattino	Michael	25	m	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	N.J	Newark
24		Giburi	Francesca	73	f	wife	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	Pa	Phila
25		Casoldani	Alvina	10	f	more	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	Pa	Clifton
26		Mainolfi	Angelo	30	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	M.D	Baltimore
27		Mainolfi	Carlo	42	m	more	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"
28		Silvestro	Dion	10	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	Pa	Matineke
29		Tarascio	Teresa	13	f	more	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	N.Y	Amsterdam
30		Tarascio	Teresa	16	f	"	"	Italy	Italy	Alfonso D'Arzento	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 30 1920

19

208

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	50	no	sister Giulia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
2	"	"	50	no	son Giovanni Squicciarini	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
3	"	"	25	yes	13.19 Cal. aunt Carmela Papaleo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	"	25	yes	08/13 Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maliterno
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	11.13 Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soriano
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soriano
18	"	"	25	yes	06.09 Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carlopoli
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Salvatore
20	"	husband	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Alife
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Landolfi
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
26	"	"	25	yes	00.18 M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
27	"	"	25	yes	00.18 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lee Francis Hoffman, of the U. S. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LM
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David H. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1922 day of May, 19
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

16 DEC 1920

19

Acknowledgments

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

210

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John H. Parsons*, Captain, of the *U. S. America*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19*10*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Handling status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bile to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder or possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1912

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Rizzo	Calogero	42	m	m shoemk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Cerda	wife Miceli Rosolina	N.Y. New York
2		Bona	Matteo	69	m	m dressmek	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Bisacquino	Brother in law Tebaudi Giov.	N.Y. New York
3		Monteleone	Anna	46	f	m none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Bisacquino	brother in law as above	N.Y. New York
4		Bona	Giuseppina	37	f	s none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Bisacquino	uncle as above	N.Y. New York
5		Bona	Giuseppe	34	m	s Point	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Bisacquino	uncle as above	N.Y. New York
6		Cicero	Domenico	21	m	s labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Cerda	father Cicero Giuseppe	Ill Chicago
7		Attardi	Rocco	18	m	s labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Butera	father Attardi Salvatore	Mass Boston
8		Scuvera	Giuseppe	27	m	s shoemk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Butera	mother Falci Rocca	Mass Boston
9		Mattutino	Aspasia	29	f	m none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Ciminna	father Campagna Michele	Ill Chicago
10		Nicolosi	Luigi	24	m	s shoemk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily S.Fratello	father Nicolosi Benedetto	N.Y. New York
11		Nicolosi	Benedetta	20	f	s none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily S. Fratello	father as above	N.Y. New York
12		Delisi	Rosolino	27	m	m labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Alcamo	father Delisi Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
13		CastroNovo	Anna	17	f	m none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Alcamo	father in law as above	N.Y. New York
14		Incorvaia	Angelo	42	m	m Mariner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Licata	Wife Curetta Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Ottavio	Gerlando	17	m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Licata	step mother Licata Antonina	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Pacino	Angela	18	f	s none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily S.Fratello	father Pacino Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
17		Gianquinta	Fortunata	16	f	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily S.Fratello	father Gianquinta Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
18		Dispenza	Marianna	19	f	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Collesano	father Dispenza Camillo	N.Y. New York
19		Esino	Vita	21	f	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Ciminna	mother Cali' Francesca	Ill. Chicago
20		Torina	Carmelo	31	m	s countr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Ciminna	father Torina giuseppe	N.Y. New York
21		Vaccaro	Giuseppe	50	m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Castelterm.	wife Connella maria	N.Y. Bayonne
22		Arnone	Calogero	18	m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Castelterm.	mot er Agnello Concetta	Pa Gerome
23		Longo	Francesco	47	m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Pettineo	brother Longo Salvatore	Mass. Lawrence
24		Bonello	Rosa	29	f	m none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Pettineo	brother in law as above	Mass. Lawrence
25		Gianforte	Giuseppe	34	m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Caronia	brother Gianforte Salvatore	Pa. Philadelphia
26		Galati	Fortunata	28	f	m none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Caronia	brother in law as above	Pa. Philadelphia
27		Margagliotta	Teresa	60	f	m none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south Sicily S.Giovanni	brother in law Buzzotto Salv.	N.Y. New Jersey
28		Venturella	Nunzia	14	f	s none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south Sicily S.Giovanni	uncle as above	N.Y. New Jersey
29		Venturella	Giuseppe	10	m	s none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south Sicily S.giovanni	uncle as above	N.Y. New Jersey
30		Militello	Antonino	28	m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily S.Giovanni	father Militello Paolo	N.Y. New Jersey

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DECEMBER 20

191

212

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes	911 N.Y. neper Carrubba Calogero	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	Sicily	Cerda
2	yes	self	100	no	59 Market st New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy White Brown	Sicily	Bisacouino
3	yes	husband	...	no	2007 Lafontaine st New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy Brown	Sicily	S. Margherita
4	yes	father	...	no	brother as above	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	Sicily	Sambuca
5	yes	father	...	yes	906 914 N.Y. brother as above	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	Sicily	Sambuca
6	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Calogero Felice	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	Sicily	Cerda
7	no	self	25	no	1011 Trop st Chicago	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Butera
8	no	self	25	no	424 New York st Boston	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Sicily	Butera
9	no	self	25	no	424 New York st Boston	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	Sicily	Polizzi
10	yes	self	50	no	210 Des Plaines Chicago	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy brown	Sicily	S. Fratello
11	yes	self	...	no	912 Freeman st New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Ruddy Blon. brown	Sicily	S. Fratello
12	yes	self	30	yes	908 915 N.Y. brother in law Castronovo Nic.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Sicily	Alcamo
13	yes	self	25	no	194 Montrose Av Brooklyn	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	Sicily	Alcamo
14	no	self	40	yes	912 913 Ohio brother in law Santamaria Feder.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	Sicily	Licata
15	yes	self	25	no	131 133 Union st Brooklyn	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Licata
16	yes	self	25	no	94 Central Ave Brooklyn	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	Sicily	S. Fratello
17	yes	self	25	no	H. 28-22 First ave New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	Sicily	S. Fratello
18	yes	self	25	yes	2072 First ave New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	ruddy brown	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19	no	self	25	no	57 Market St. New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Sicily	Ciminna
20	yes	self	25	yes	905 914 Pa. uncle Torina Filippo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	Sicily	Ciminna
21	no	self	25	yes	905 3th St. 36 New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Sicily	Castelterm.
22	no	self	25	no	458 ave Bayonne	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Sicily	Castelterm.
23	no	self	30	yes	901 919 Mass. brother Longo Antonino	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	ruddy brown	Sicily	Termini
24	no	self	...	yes	902 Common St. 74 Lawrence	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	Sicily	Termini
25	no	self	40	no	1126 Pierce St. Philadelphia	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Sicily	Mistretta
26	no	husband	...	no	cousin as above	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	Sicily	Caronia
27	no	self	25	no	husband Venturella Gerolamo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair Grey	Sicily	S. Giovanni
28	no	mother	...	no	28 Wallis ave Jersey	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	Sicily	S. Giovanni
29	no	mother	...	no	father as above	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	Sicily	S. Giovanni
30	no	self	25	no	uncle Bonaccolta Raimondo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Sicily	S. Giovanni

Notes: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *LeFrancis Captain*, of the *U. S. America*, from *Genoa*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

W. E.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *April*, 19*11*

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired by whom).—Shipments lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government information only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. wid. wid., or D. divorced.
Column 7 (Children or companions).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named in the foregoing column, and should also show the number of children, and the names of such children, and the names of any companions, and the names of any other persons traveling with the alien named in the foregoing column. A distinction should be made between families and companions, and the number of each should be stated.
Column 8 (Special license or permit).—A license or permit is a license or permit issued by the Department of Commerce, and is a license or permit issued by the Department of Commerce, and is a license or permit issued by the Department of Commerce.
Column 9 (Date of arrival).—This column should be filled with the date of arrival of the alien named in the foregoing column.
Column 10 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien named in the foregoing column.
Column 11 (Date of return).—This column should be filled with the date of return of the alien named in the foregoing column.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The term "Cuban" refers to that Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos W. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. America sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

191

214

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	28 no	daughter Panesci Fortunata	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	scar on forch.	Sicily	Caronia	
2	yes	self	15 no	husband Interisano Paolo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Castrogiovanni	
3	no	self	no	Box 57 North Fork W. Va.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Castrogiovanni	
4	no	mother	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Castrogiovanni	
5	yes	self	25 yes 913	N.Y. cousin Fuca' Antonino	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Caltanissetta
6	no	self	25 no	3 Mulberry st. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Sicily	Caltanissetta
7	yes	self	25 no	3200 Velest St. Baltimore	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	S. Marco
8	yes	self	25 yes 912	3175 Villa ave Branch New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
9	yes	self	25 no	24 St. Madden Lane Buffalo N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
10	yes	self	25 no	598 Island ave Milwaukee	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Racalmuto	
11	no	self	25 no	46-48 St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Racalmuto
12	no	step father	no	27 Aspens st. Passaic N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Caltanissetta	
13	no	husband	no	brother in law as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Barrafranca
14	no	father	no	uncle as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Caltanissetta	
15	yes	self	30 no	458 Curtis ave Chicago	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Altavilla
16	no	self	25 yes 914	N.Y. brother Militello Giuseppe	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Vicari
17	yes	self	no	Westfield	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on cjeck	Sicily	Vicari
18	no	self	32 no	475 Hester St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Vicari
19	no	husband	no	brother in law Ricili Salvat	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hole on eye brow	Sicily	Vicari
20	yes	self	25 no	Independence la. New Orleans	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Vicari
21	no	self	25 no	226 Christ St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Racalmuto
22	no	self	25 no	201 West Otterman St. Greensburg Pa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Sicily	Villarosa
23	no	self	25 no	brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Sicily	Villarosa
24	yes	self	25 no	brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		Sicily	Villarosa
25	no	self	25 no	47 Lowell St. Rochester	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Villarosa
26	no	self	25 no	91 Jewell St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Palma Montechia
27	no	self	25 no	brother Salvatore	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Marionapoli
28	no	self	25 no	brother Schifano Salvatore	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Casteltermini
29	yes	self	25 yes 912	Saylor St. Trenton	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Casteltermini
30	yes	self	25 yes 914	N.Y. husband Albanese Alfonso	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no					U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
31	yes	self	25 yes 913	12 Bagard St. Trenton	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no							
32	yes	self	25 yes born N.Y.	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no							
33	yes	self	25 no	uncle Lonfranco Gioacchino	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Gibellina
34	yes	self	25 no	8 Hoge St. Newark	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age) The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Colophon 6: *Married in single*. The answer should be M married S single W4 and W5.

Column 7 (*Calling or green path*). This entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or path used each when arrival at, for example, a trail or pasture, or a place of refuge or shelter, and when leaving, and when moving from one place to another.

A comparison should be made between former and form laborer, regardless of the amount of training.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, and who is engaged in the production of food or fiber for the home or for commercial sale.

5. From a more recent perspective, it is a fact that the more homogeneous the sample composition, the more homogeneous the results. Therefore, the more homogeneous the sample composition, the more homogeneous the results. Therefore, the more homogeneous the sample composition, the more homogeneous the results.

Then column 4 is checked and again the 12 was present.

[illegible]

④ *face on people* 人脸, 人脸的图案
The man in *face on people* was first of man painted on back of this book. This was the first of
⑤ *face on people* 人脸, 人脸的图案

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between one- and two-country, and to the country of which the person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and country of habitual residence.

revised by importation and exportation in the second French year. French accounting is on a head of country, does not mean French buyers or people and, incidentally, French accounting is based on the double-entry system but not on the single-entry system. An early reference to it is in 1830.

the head of a great people, does not mean, I think, that humanity. At least, I cannot see it as a whole. I think that the connection between the head of a great people and the head of a great nation might properly come under the heading of 'headship' or 'headship' in any other connection. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

¹The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban population of approximately

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (also known as the Caribbean).

“Hispanic American” refers to the people of Central and South America who speak Spanish.

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spain) and to the Spanish language.

^a "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether common trader or slave, who worked in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African

Negro should be classified under this heading.

The *gallig* who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Padanian Italy) are *Avaniga* and *Ille* and their descendants, whether residing in the "Switzerland" of *Avaniga* or in the "Italy" of *Ille* must be classed as "Italian north." Most of these two sub-groups are "Italians of the frontier language."

ITALIAN SOUTH

1. *Passer* *serripes* (L.)—the native of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising formerly the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute domicile for purposes of the law of the State of New York.

immigrants from abroad. The last category is white Americans resident with immigration of less than one year, but whose last permanent residence is reported less than 12 actual residence months. The entries in this category show nationality and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

A person may be in a country of birth, nationality, or residence of the United States and also be a person who is a permanent resident of the United States and

2. "A person who is a national of a country who is a permanent resident of the United States and is a member of the family of a United States citizen."

10. If the decedent has a spouse and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the applicant. If the applicant has no intended future permanent residence, the answer shall indicate the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Q. 14. (1) Is the ticket valid for travel to such final destination? The answer should be either Yes (ticket valid) or No (ticket not valid).

1. Passage—By whom and on what ship? The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid for. If by a relative, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Example 4: "Money is the property of \$100, and if lost, how much..." The answer should give in each case money lost in family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

2. Was the decedent a member of the several members of the family?

3. Was the decedent an individual who was born in the United States; and if so, when and where? The entries should show the date of birth of the decedent in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (H) *Are you going to or, visiting, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer is: *relatives* and *relatives* to other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

4. Should show who they go to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to reinspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reenter the country, for such reentry he should be given

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J. Russo, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of
Justice Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3
A

191

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

Abends

14—21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

DEC 20 191

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieut. J. J. Hancock, Captain of the U. S. S. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1914, at _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or place of birth).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Moore Surgeon of the U. S. American Steaming Line
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1		Contarini	Marianna	26	f	m none no	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Cattolica father Contarini Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Ferro	Filippo	7	m	s none no	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Cattolica grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Ferro	Carmelo	10	m	s none no	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Cattolica grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Citrolo	Antonino	32	m	m labour yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Palermo mother Rancone Grazia	N.Y.	New York
5		Dibiasi	Maria	25	f	m none no	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Palermo mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Citrolo	Vito	2	m	s none no	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Palermo grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Citrolo	Pietro	6	m	s none no	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Palermo grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Campanella	Antonina	54	f	m none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Morreale brother Campanella Girolamo	La	New Orleans
9		Termini	Giuseppa	26	f	s none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Morreale uncle as above	La	New Orleans
10		Termini	Salvatore	21	m	s Industr. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Morreale uncle as above	La	New Orleans
11		Termini	Giuseppa	19	f	s none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Morreale uncle as above	La	New Orleans
12	ADMITTED	Larocca	Francesca Paola	44	f	m none no	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Resuttano brother in law Mazzarese Gius.	Ill	Chicago
13	ADMITTED	Mazzarese	Giuseppa	15	f	s none no	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Resuttano uncle as above	Ill	Chicago
14		Alfano	Francesco	23	m	s labour yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Castel Lucio father Alfano Giacomo	Mass	Springfield
15		Carrubba	Marianna	57	f	m none no	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Aragona relative Terrasi Carmelo	Mass	Magnard
16	UNDER 16	Terrasi	Vespedito	14	m	s none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Aragona relative as above	Mass	Magnard
17		Terrasi	Rosa	21	f	s none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Aragona relative as above	Mass	Magnard
18		Carbone	Ignazio	17	m	s Count yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Vicari mother Carbone Anna	Ill	Chicago
19		Difiglia	Rosaria	37	f	m none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Alime na shon Venturella Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Venturella	Maria	15	f	s none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Alimena brother as above	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Venturella	Epifania	8	f	s none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Alimena brother as above	Ill	Chicago
22		Coraci	Pietro	25	m	s count yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Alcamo father Coraci Vincenzo	Mich.	Detroit
23		Di carlo	Gioacchino	35	m	m farmer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Alia wife Gangi Giuseppa	La.	New Orleans
24		Martorana	Onofrio	26	m	s count yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Ficarazzi father Martorana Salvatore	Ill.	Washington
25		Ferrara	Calogero	30	m	m labour yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Corleone wife Rumore Domenica	N.Y.	New York
26		Mansueto	Simone	44	m	m labour yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Palermo wife Megna giuseppa	Ohio	Painesville
27		Milazzo	Gioacchino	23	m	s shoemak yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Chiusa Sol. mother Ferrantella Antonia	Mo.	Kansas
28		Marchica	Gerlando	17	m	s labour yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Port. Emped. father Marchica Pietro	N.Y.	New York
29		Sorrentino	Innocenzo	24	m	s labour yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Marsala mother Devita Via	N.Y.	Passaic
30		Bongiovanni	Antonino	34	m	m farmer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	S. Biagio wife Di Franco Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DE 20 June 4, 1914

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	husband Ferro Antonino 40 Nostrand ave New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	Sicily	Cattolica
2	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	Cattolica
3	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	Cattolica
4	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Stroncone Gius. 74 Easton St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	husband	no	no	brother in law as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	father	1	no	uncle as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	Palermo
7	yes	father	no	no	uncle as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	self	25	no	husband Termini Giuseppe 622 Saraoga St. New Orleans	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Sicily	Monreale
9	yes	self	25	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Sicily	Monreale
10	yes	self	25	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Sicily	Monreale
11	yes	self	25	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Sicily	Monreale
12	yes	self	25	no	husband Mazzarese Giovanni 773 Forquer St. Chicago	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Resuttana
13	yes	self	25	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	Resuttana
14	no	self	25	no	uncle Comparato Pietro 145 New Bridge St. Springfield	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	Sicily	Castel Lucie
15	no	self	25	no	husband Terrasi Antonio 12 Arthur St. Magnard	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	Sicily	Aragona
16	no	self	no	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	Aragona
17	no	mother	no	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	Sicily	Aragona
18	yes	self	25	no	father Carbone Mariano 1221 Otis St. Chicago	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Cagamo
19	yes	self	25	no	husband Venturilla F. Paolo Box 383 Des Plaines Chicago	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	Sicily	Alimena
20	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	Alimena
21	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	Alimena
22	no	self	25	no	cousin Corasi Angelo 234 Mallett St. Detroit	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Sicily	Alcorno
23	yes	self	25	no	brother Dicarolo Giuseppe 129 Decatur St. New Orleans	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Sicily	Alia
24	no	self	25	no	uncle Marsala F. Paolo State St. Resington	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Sicily	Ficarazzi
25	yes	self	25	yes	913 N.Y. brother Ferraro Antonino 307 E. 107th St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	Sicily	Corleone
26	yes	self	25	yes	919 Ohio cousin Mensueto Vito 710 State St. Painsville	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	Sicily	Palermo
27	yes	self	25	no	father Milazzo Gaetano 542 Morrison St. Kansas	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	Sicily	Chiusa Solafani
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Marchica Salvatore 212 West 18th St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Sicily	Porto Empedoc
29	no	self	25	no	brother Sorrentino Liborio 107 Columbia ave Passaic N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Sicily	Marsala
30	yes	self	25	yes	914 Ill. brother Buongiovanni Giuseppe 225 E. 14th St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Sicily	S. Biagio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hannon Captain of the U. S. America, from Yankee do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hannon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James J. Burns, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914

at Geneva

(Signature and Title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *AMERICA* Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X		Bongiovanni	Merianna	26	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	S. Biagio	father Bongiovanni Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Bruno	Giuseppe	7	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	S. Biagio	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Barbera	Giovanni	23	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Campobello	mother Accardi Anna	Mo.	S. Louis
4		Larocca	Lorenza	23	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Campobello	mother in law as above	Mo.	S. Louis
5		Miceli	Emmanuele	21	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Ribera	sister Miceli Anna	N.Y.	New York
6		Giordano	Girolama	19	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Ribera	sister in law as above	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Miceli	Carmela	3	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Ribera	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Sgro	Carmela	68	f	w	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Ribera	daughter Miceli Anna	N.Y.	New York
9		Cirone	Francesca	17	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Altavilla	father Cirone Domenico	Ills	Chicago
10		Digrazia	Giovanna	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	mother in law Zerilli Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	Zerillo	Maria	11	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Sanalitre	Filippo	24	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Piazza Armer.	father Sanalitre Gaspare	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Lotenero	Rosa	24	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Piazza Armer.	father in law as above	Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Sanalitre	Gaspare	4	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Piazza Armer.	grand father as above	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Iannuzzi	Luigi	28	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altomonte	father Giuseppe	Altomonte Ill	Chicago
16		La Pietra	Pietro	43	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Altomonte N.Y	New Rochelle
17		Paladino	Teresa	31	f	m	housewife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gianfranco	Altomonte Ind.	Colitic
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Annunziata	5	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father in law Giovanni Donitto	Calata S. Tomaso D'Aquino 20 Mass	Boston
19		Aiello	Giovanni	31	m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	mother Clemente	Salerno N.J	Patermon
20		Gargiulo	Vincenzo	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Cilento	mother Maria Giuseppe	S. Cilento Pa	Shenandoah
21		Petrella	Anna	19	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppe	S. Cilento	"
22		Petrella	Antonia	2	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	S. Cilento Pa	Highway
23		Lerro	Giuseppe	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Picerno	mother Antonia	Picerno N.J	Newark
24		Ferrari	Concetta	21	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I. Ionio	wife Candida	I. Ionio Pa	Shenokin
25	UNDER 16	Donatelli	Saverio	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	I. Ionio	"
26		Pitigolo	Angelo	26	m	m	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Bruno	I. Ionio	"
27		Lacrocce	Vincenzo	17	m	s	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Pasqualina	S. Angelo N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Fasano	Giustino	30	m	m	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	S. Angelo N.Y	"
29		Fasano	Giuseppina	53	f	m	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Salvatore	mother Angela	S. Salvatore N.Y	Ambury
30		Capella	Giuseppina	2	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Salvatore	mother Angela	S. Salvatore N.Y	Ambury

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 22

55

DEC 30 1920

191

220

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Bureau Captain of the H. American, from Juan Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, house painter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the answer or denial the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, only, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people known as natives to the north of the River Po in northern Italy are descendants of Lombards, Venetians, and Romans and their descendants, who are known as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people known as natives to the south of the River Po are descendants of the Romans, the Greeks, the Etruscans, the Latins, the Samnites, the Lucanians, the Campanians, the Apulians, the Bruttians, the Calabrians, the Sicilians, and the Sardinians and their descendants, who are known as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest.

Column 13 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 25, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pauer, Surgeon of the Patronia,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of
Yenoo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1918
at _____

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

18 DEC 1920

.19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Salerno	Luigia	28	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
2		Cassentino	Mauro	22	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3		Cassentino	Luigia	22	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 18	daughter	Luigia	1	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5		Salerno	Giuseppe	41	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 18	daughter	Luigia	12	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 18	son	Giuseppe	10	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 18	daughter	Luigia	1	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 18	son	Giuseppe	9	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 18	daughter	Luigia	7	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 18	son	Giuseppe	6	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 18	daughter	Luigia	5	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 18	son	Giuseppe	4	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 18	daughter	Luigia	3	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 18	son	Giuseppe	2	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
16		Marotti	Argentino	24	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
17		Scelzi	Antonio	18	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
18		Lizza	Pietro	23	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
19		wife	Marianna	24	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
20		De Blasio	Giuseppe	17	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
21		De Blasio	Giuseppe	17	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
22		Rossi	Augusta	29	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
23	U. S. CIT.	Pacino	Isidoro	34	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 18	daughter	Isidoro	11	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 18	son	Antonio	8	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 18	daughter	Isidoro	11	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
27		De Blasio	Giuseppe	22	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
28		De Blasio	Isidoro	24	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
29		De Blasio	Isidoro	17	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
30		Pirillo	Salvatore	20	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 20 1920

DEC 20 1920

19

222

List

56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes self		25	no no no	father Gaetano 366 Marks St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano	
2	" "		25	" " "	brother Leonardo 23 Cleveland St Harrison N.J	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	" "		25	" " "	bro. in law do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Zito	
4	" mother	/	"	" "	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
5	" self		50	" " "	husband Saturno Gaetano 366 Mark St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brusciano	
6	" mother	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
7	" "	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
8	" self		50	" " "	husband Logullo Vincenzo 2863 93 St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Lucido	
9	" mother	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
10	" "	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
11	" "	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
12	" "	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
13	" self		50	" " "	husband Martino Domenico 2115 W. Stella St Norristown Pa	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Solopaca	
14	" mother	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
15	" "	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
16	" self		25	" " "	brother Vito 21 Margaret St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceppaloni	
17	" "		25	" " "	uncle Scialli Giuseppe 586 St Hospedale Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccamascerana	
18	" "		25	yes 10.12 N.Y	bro. in law Carmine Lizza 197 Box Long Island N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceppaloni	
19	" husband	/	no	no no.	brother do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	" self		25	" " "	uncle De Blasio 442 St Dunbar Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
21	" "		50	" " "	cousin Lizza Domenico 263 Oster Bay St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	" "		50	" " "	brother Attilio 12 W. St Flushing N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	" "		50	" " "	husband Pone Raffaele 562 Box Arkbald Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tiriolo	
24	" mother	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
25	" "	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
26	" "	/	"	" "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
27	" self		25	" " "	father Antonio 49 Oppitelli St Carbondale Pa	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tiriolo	
28	" "		25	" " "	father Antonio 49 Oppitelli St Carbondale Pa	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	" "		25	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	" "		25	" " "	uncle Antonio Pellegrino 234 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amantea	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hannon, of the U. S. S. America, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hannon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1921 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question:

Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amor E. Lewis, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1917
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. _____

List 54

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 30 1920

224

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or whether ever committed by court to any institution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the overthrow of any such government by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self		80 no	no no	husband Badolato Antonio 490 Hospital St Carbonsdale Pa	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tiriolo
2	" mother	/	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	" "	/	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	" "	/	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	" "	/	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	" self		80	"	husband Giordano Michele Warren Ohio	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	" mother	/	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
8	" self		25	"	cousin Mattia Panza 821 La Salle St Beruch Pa bro. in law Sarni Pietro 68 Seventh Av. Newark N.J	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
9	" "		50	"	bro. in law do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Satriano
10	" husband		10	"	cousin Camello D'Arienzo 112 First Av. Schenectady N.Y	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	" self		25 yes 08.14	N.Y	uncle do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
12	" "		25	no	brother Clemente 123 E. 19th St Lorain Ohio	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	" "		0	"	son do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta V.
14	" "		0	"	uncle Domenico Gemarelli 9534 Av. Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	" "		85	"	uncle do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerro Volt.
16	" "		25 yes 08.13	Ill	cousin Michele Marrocco 423 Sade St New Castle Pa	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	" "		25 yes 09.14	Pa	cousin Nazziato Marrocco 87 Box 2 New Castle Pa	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	" "		25 yes 12.13	Pa	bro. in law Fortunato Savelli 251 Box New Castle Pa	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	" "		25 no	no no	sister Caterina 54 Oxford St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	" "		25	"	uncle Gennaro Pontarelli 1452 Spruce St Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	" "		25	"	brother Michele 121 Mott St New York	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
22	" "		50	"	bro. in law do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	" husband	/	"	"	uncle do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	" father	/	"	"	brother do	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	" brother	/	"	"	brother Felice 252 Franklin St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	" self		80	"	son Felice 252 Franklin St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato
27	" "		25	"	cousin Viglione Pasqualino 3045 Rothpeltz St Pittsburg Pa	no perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato
28	" "		25	"	husband Sabatino Di Battista 748 North Croshay St Phila Pa	no perman.</												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Captain, of the La America, from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly subscribed that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A natural or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James J. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. America, Philadelphia,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 day of 19,
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

DEC 30 1920

19

226

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the H. H. H. H. H., from H. H. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Wilson, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Leeds, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918

at Leeds

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

13 DEC 1928

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 30 1920, 19

228

List

59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy Melfi
2	no	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy "
3	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 7	good	no	Italy Tufara
4	no	mother	17	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	/	good	no	Italy "
5	no	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy "
6	no	"	25	yes	00.10 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy S. Mauro Co.
7	no	mother	1/2	B	U S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	/	good	no	Pa Hazleton
8	no	daughter	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. grey. brow.	5 6	good	no	Italy S. Mauro Co.
9	no	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy Bonito
10	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy "
11	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 6	good	no	Italy "
12	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy "
13	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy "
14	no	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy "
15	no	mother	17	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	/	good	no	Italy "
16	no	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	/	good	no	Italy "
17	no	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 6	good	no	Italy "
18	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy "
19	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 7	good	no	Italy "
20	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 8	good	no	Italy "
21	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy "
22	no	mother	17	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	/	good	no	Italy "
23	no	self	25	yes	07.14 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy Spigno
24	no	Husband	17	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 3	good	no	Italy "
25	no	Self	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy "
26	no	Self	50	yes	07.13 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy Spigno
27	no	mother	27	B	U S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	/	good	no	Italy Spigno
28	no	"	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	/	good	no	Italy Spigno
29	no	Self	25	yes	13.15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	5 5	good	no	Italy Casertavecchia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Francisco Captain, of the St. America, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Hays, Surgeon of the U. S. America sailing from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1917
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

13 0101920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Spinoce	John	24	M	S. H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
2		Gentile	Paolo	27	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
3		Bongiovanni	Maria	42	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	14	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	son	Marino	13	M	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
7		Roberto	Marino	22	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
8		Tinella	Anella	22	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
9		Paleo	Maria	44	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	son	Felice	14	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	11	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	10	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
13		daughter	Giuseppina	16	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
14		daughter	Margherita	19	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
15		Martini	Paolo	39	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
16		Periccone	Lucia	21	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
17		Iacovone	Gabriele	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
18		Procopio Bressi	Marianna	60	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
19		Sisimone	Maria	21	F	S. H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
20		Prisco	Sebastiano	27	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Caterina	6	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
22		Bressi	Raffaele	11	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
23		Bressi	Maria	33	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
24		Bressi	Antonio	13	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
25		Bressi	Giuseppina	12	F	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
26		Bressi	Maria	31	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
27		Bressi	Maria	25	F	S. H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
28		Bressi	Teresa	35	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
29		Bressi	Ignazio	26	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago
30		Bressi	Domenico	27	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Genoa	Chicago

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 30 1920

19

230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	bro. in law Di Venere Leonardo Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
2	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Intino Vito 186 Box Vandergrift Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Noci
3	"	"	50	"	"	husband Buongiovanni Angelo 136 Box Vandergrift Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	brother Luca 136 Box Vandergrift Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Surio Michele 324 State St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	husband Simone Palassiano 13 Cutler St Newark N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	yes	08.12 Col.	bro. in law Roma Pasquale 292 Box Lynn Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	B	U	S	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	Bristol
18	"	"	25	yes	08.20 Pa	husband Bressi Giuseppe 301 Shamokin St. Shamokin Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ionio
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Orsomarso
20	"	"	25	"	"	brother Francesco 143 St. Caolice Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altomonte
21	"	mother	/	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	father Giuseppe 301 Shamokin St. Shamokin Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ionio
23	"	"	50	"	"	husband Mirarchi Raffaele 145-150 St. M. Carmel Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	daughter Rosa 213 Box Kulpmont Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	sister do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	sister do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Carmine Pagliaro 125 Mott St. Trenton N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Donnici
30	"	"	25	"	"	brother Gennaro 56 Box Mechanixville N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caivano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Francis Cotton, of the U. S. America, from Greenwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmmen and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Czech" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Czech" by country. An Irish citizen, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE AND NOT TO THE COUNTRY.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Mexican.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are citizens of last permanent residence of United States.

Column 12 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go, or if within the United States, the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (How alien came to United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (passage).
Column 15 (By whom alien came).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Amount of money brought).—The answer should give in each case (under dollar column) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Date of last entry into the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien has ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 30 1920

19

232

List **61**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a previous entry?	Whether alien landed in connection with a previous entry?	Whether alien landed in connection with a previous entry?	Whether alien landed in connection with a previous entry?	Whether alien landed in connection with a previous entry?	Whether alien landed in connection with a previous entry?	Whether alien landed in connection with a previous entry?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caivano
2	..	mother	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	20	"	2	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
5	..	self	25	"	"	mother Caterina	96 Box Gilroy Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Donnici
6	..	mother	/	"	"	grand-mother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	/	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	/	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	/	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	/	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
11	..	self	40	"	"	bro. in law Felice Michele	203 Box Gilroy Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	..	mother	/	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	/	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	/	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	/	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	..	self	50	"	"	bro. in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	100	"	"	uncle Di Padova Bar tolomeo	92 Box Delmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pietra Ansieri
18	100	"	"	brother Carlo	714 Box Winton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	100	"	"	cousin Di Franco Michele	394 Box Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Basso
20	100	"	"	son Michele	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy P. Ansieri
21	..	father	/	no	no	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	..	self	100	"	"	husband Coriseco Casimiro	167 Box Renton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	..	mother	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	25	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	..	self	25	"	"	brother Galliano Truchio	240 Harris St Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rivisondoli
27	170	"	1913	son Michele	46 Lincoln St Leominster Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roccaraso
28	..	father	60	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	..	self	25	"	"	son Bernardino	1032 W. 20 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montenero
30	..	mother	/	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Haines, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Haines
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jacob J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., United States,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Geneva Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1900, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

This (white)
16 DEC 1920

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from **YAPOLI**

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Amato	Domenico	24	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aviano 661; Via S. Maria	Aviano 661; Via S. Maria	Co. Chicago Falls
2		Carus	Martino	24	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	O. S. Angelo	O. S. Angelo	Alton
3		Salasone	Carlo	47	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Marino	San Marino	Horriestown
4		Baldacci	Nicola	23	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corona	Corona	Baltimore
5		Caccavo	Vito	25	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corona	Corona	Pa. Phila.
6		Chiappetta	Maria	24	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corona	Corona	New York
7		De Santis	Donato	23	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Pittsburg
8		Vari	Maria	24	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Pa. Philadelphia
9		Mancini	Amalia	22	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Pittsburg
10		Di Paolo	Maria	23	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Blairsville
11		Scacciarra	Maria	24	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	"
12		Tosti	Giovanni	27	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	N.Y. New York
13		Annecchini	Piazzina	34	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Blairsville
14		Babo	Concepcion	31	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Pa. Phila.
15		Di Benedetto	Luigi	24	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	"
16		Alibelli	Domenico	19	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	See Isle 124
17		Carlone	Giovanni	21	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Pittsburg
18		Paolucci	Dino	29	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Brooklyn
19		Carroll	Maria	22	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Pa. Phila.
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Caroline	11	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	"
21	UNDER 16	son	Luigi	11	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Amalia	9	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	"
23		brother	Mario	30	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Pittsburg
24		brother	Francesco	18	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	"
25		Caricola	Amalia	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Pa. Phila.
26		Carlo	Antonio	21	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Meuro	Salvatore	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	N.Y. Unionville
28		Di Rosa	Rosa	44	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	Pa. Reading
29		don	Giuseppe	16	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	"
30	UNDER 16	daughter	Adele	5	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mo25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hancock Captain of the St. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (How to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew arrival by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6665
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Robert [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6665
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Robert H. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. H. H.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1920, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Lozano	✓	27	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Teresa	Salerno	N.Y. New York
2		Lozano	✓	21	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	Pa. Morgantown
3		Lozano	✓	17	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
4		Lozano	✓	18	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
5		Lozano	✓	29	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
6		Lozano	✓	14	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
7		Lozano	✓	31	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
8		Lozano	✓	12	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
9		Lozano	✓	18	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
10		Lozano	✓	32	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
11		Lozano	✓	21	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
12		Lozano	✓	21	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
13		Lozano	✓	25	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
14		Lozano	✓	32	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
15		Lozano	✓	18	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
16		Lozano	✓	18	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
17		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
18		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
19		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
20		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
21		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
22		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
23		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
24		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
25		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
26		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
27		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
28		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
29		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
30		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
31		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
32		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
33		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
34		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
35		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
36		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
37		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
38		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
39		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
40		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
41		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
42		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
43		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
44		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
45		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
46		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
47		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
48		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
49		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York
50		Lozano	✓	11	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	Salerno	N.Y. New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 20 1920, 191

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

236

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to police investigation, or deported by authority of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who labors in or has been employed in the industry of the Government of the United States, or in the industry of the Government of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States. Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes self		25	yes 05/12 N.Y		Cousin Laura A. Gregorio 114 Main St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sellia
2	"		50	no no no		brother Luigi 190 Box Morgantown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
3	"		50	yes 13.14 N.Y		cousin Di Clemente Panfilo 733 Adams St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"		25	yes 10/13 Monar.		cousin Spacane Nunzio 3 Box Hudson High New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"		25	no no no		uncle Ciancarelli Bernardo 206 Sullivan St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"		40	" " "		uncle Bucco Romeo 181 Box Blaisville Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"		50	" " "		uncle Ciancarelli Bernardo 206 Sullivan St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vito
8	"		40	" " "		uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
9	"		50	" " "		father Raffaele 105 St Louis St Joliet Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"		50	" " "		bro. in law Canturri Francesco 147 Riner St Waterbury Con	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fossacesia
11	"		50	" " "		friend Di Maseo Basilio 1507 Art Av. Cornopolis Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
12	"		25	" " "		bro. in law Biagio Liberatore 121 Box New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"		25	" " "		godfather Biagio Liberatore 121 Box McKeesport Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marasca
14	"		25	yes 13/13 Pa		brother Fioravante 4931 Laton St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maratea
15	"		25	no no no		brother Giacinto 1849 Rosewood St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pennapiemonte
16	"		25	" " "		husband Di Giorgio Giuseppe Buch Ill (Village)	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"		25	" " "		brother Michele 110 Box Port Chester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"		42	" " "		father Nicola 109 E. Chestnut St E. Rochester	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
19	"		40	yes 24.19 N.Y		brother Carmine 119 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Albi
20	"		40	no no no		brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
21	"		50	" " "		husband Seumaci Giovanni 109 E. Chestnut St Rochester	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	" mother		1	" " "		father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Albi
23	" self		25	yes 17/18 N.Y		cousin Salvatore Pitante 622 Beaver St Ambridge Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"		25	no no no		bro. in law De Leo Domenico Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.</			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Robain, of the St. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of _____, 19__

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's address*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, mason, bricklayer, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativity should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and intend to remain in the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 17 1920 day of _____, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

16 DEC 1920

191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 30 1920 Jan 4, 191

235

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Haines, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1912
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people should be given "Irish", "German", or "Italian", or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. America Shipping Service, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 30 1920

1920

240

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom to return to the United States, or													

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hannon Captain, of the St. America, from Geneva, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hannon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires a definite and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by the head of race or people should be headed by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Alfano, Surgeon of the U. S. America Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI


16 DEC 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Miele	18	M	7-111505-1/10/39		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Salvatore Via Rullo 41	N.Y.	Rockester
2		La Motta Miele	21	F	3-147956-8/17/38		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father in law Miele Salvatore Via Rullo 41	N.Y.	Rockester
3		Paolino	18	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Giovanni Via Rullo 20	Pa.	Phila
4		Venerando	21	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Gaudia	Pisciotta N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Antasio	21	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Saverio wife Domenico	Pisciotta N.Y.	Astedan
6		Manzini	21	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pallouito S. Inciall 18 Napoli Pa.	N.J.	Birdsboro
7		Viacconi	28	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Cleante	M. Paone N.J.	White Plains
8		Estrella	15	F			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Mattia	Saviano N.J.	Garfield
9	ADMITTED	Giuseppe Santillo	60	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one	Mass Athold	
10	ADMITTED	Renzi	30	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Bernardo	M.S. Giovanni N.Y.	New York
11		Niccolotti	18	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Anna	M.S. Giovanni	
12		Fusco	30	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Antonio	M.S. Giovanni	
13		Reali	18	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contrada Predilotta	M.S. Giovanni	
14		Valeccci	31	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Alessandria	Copiano N.J.	Providence
15	ADMITTED	Galli	24	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one	Mass Athold	
16		Temporali	23	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Lorenzo	Arce N.D.	Baltimore
17		Graco	18	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Fausto	Arce	
18		Grassi	17	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Maria	Arce	N.Y. New York
19		Ricetti	20	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contrada La Torre	Arce	
20		Manzini	17	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one	N. Mass Athold	
21		Calabro	20	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one		
22		wife	12	F			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Giovanni	Copiano Mass.	Boston
23		Caracciolo	20	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one	Arce	N.J. Providence
24		Gama	20	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one	Arce	N.J. Providence
25		Carilli	20	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Maria	Arce	N.J. Providence
26		Valvano	21	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one	Arce	N.J. Providence
27		Patriziani	20	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one	Arce	N.J. Providence
28		Vincelli	20	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one	Arce	N.J. Providence
29		Di Nardo	18	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Maria	Arce	N.J. Providence
30		Farina	20	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one	Arce	N.J. Providence

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List



Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

REC-01620

Sept. 11, 1949

242

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis J. Smith, of the U. S. America, from Green Cape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of row).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, and corrections should be made. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Yerkes Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 31 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BOSTON

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. Country. City or town.
1		APRIZIO ✓ Giovanni	24	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
2		Martuccolo ✓ Michele	18	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
3		APRIZIO ✓ Giovanni	24	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
4		Nigroni ✓ Giuseppe	17	M	S.			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
5		Patruzzino ✓ Michele	24	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
6		Isacco Amabile ✓ Carmelo	21	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
7		Grassi ✓ Michele	19	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
8		D'Amico ✓ Felice	21	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
9		Calcegi ✓ Giovanni	18	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
10		Marzetti ✓ Salvatore	17	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
11		Monzella ✓ Michele	38	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
12		Violanti ✓ Maria	24	F	S. H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
13		Violanti ✓ Maria	27	F	S. H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
14		Tella Palladini ✓ Celestina	21	F	S. H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
15		Palladini ✓ Livio	19	M	S.			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
16		Palladini ✓ Iside	21	F	S. H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
17		Stefanacci ✓ Biagio	42	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
18		Ferranti ✓ Livio	21	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
19		D'Amico ✓ Felice	21	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
20		Salvati ✓ Tranquillina	48	F	S. H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
21		Salvati ✓ Tranquillina	14	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
22		Salvati ✓ Ernesto	13	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
23		Salvati ✓ Alfredo	6	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
24		Vallecora ✓ Aurelio	17	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
25		Vallecora ✓ Ernesto	22	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
26		Monzella ✓ Giovanni	38	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
27		Salvati ✓ Aristotile	17	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
28		Salvati ✓ Tranquillina	30	F	S. H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
29		Isacco ✓ Cataldo	24	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn
30		Costa ✓ Elise	22	F	S. H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

DEC 20 1920

1920

244

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for care and treatment of the disease, or for other purpose, if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes self	50	no	no	no	brother Luigi 6 Randolph St Roanoke W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli S.
2	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Damiano Vito 110 Street Dunkirk N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Marino Giuseppe 95 Bayard St Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Patito Petruszini 189 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	50	"	"	"	husband Michele Anquilano 3611 Newark St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 319 Columbus St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pico
8	"	25	"	"	"	husband Fidi Adolfo 224 Attwala St Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 29 Gessler St Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Lombardi Giuseppe 277 Ilaldarm Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	25	yes	07.14	N.Y.	first-brother Antonio Carneva. 174 Terrace St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
12	"	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Sperduti Lorenzo 70 Box Downingtown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
13	"	25	"	"	"	husband	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	25	"	"	"	husband Palladini Eusebio 143 3rd Woodlawn Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
15	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	cousin Casali Giulio 607 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
18	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Reginaldo Palladini 143 3rd Woodlawn Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
19	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Amedeo Grossi 183 5th Plan St Woodlawn Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
20	"	100	"	"	"	son Luigi 204-4th St Woodlawn Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	40	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	40	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	1	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	50	"	"	cousin Schietroma Elvidio 616 Eight St Ambridge Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	50	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	25	yes	09.10	Pa	sister Angela Montini Woodlawn Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Passeriello 248 Westfield St Roselle Park N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	25	yes	13.19	N.Y.	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Celestina Biasini 56 Willet St Forth Plain N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	25	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Lawrence Safford, of the U. S. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Status) The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or C (common-law partner).

Column 7 (Occupation) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person at the time of death.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as "engineer, molder, turner, etc." or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Is the alien *able to read and write*?" In answering this question the alien should be marked "able to read and write" or "not able to read and write," as decided upon what ground."

Column 8: *Able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains one question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

the language or dialect spoken by the person, the ground or soil from which he came, or his exemption from the reading requirement, the ground or soil from which he came, or his exemption from the reading requirement, the ground or soil from which he came.

Column 9 - *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 - *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 11 - *Color*.—It should be noted that the distinction between race and manifest should be careful.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under race of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under country of birth does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not a French alien.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as a head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friarland) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia; and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south. (Actual or intended residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for alien column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in detail.

Country of ~~last~~ permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, natl-ality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are citizens of the United States. — The country of last permanent residence should be recorded as "United States." — Those returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "country whence alien came." — The children of a Native and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — Children of a Native and complete address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

(Column 13: *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14: *At each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give definitely by whom passage was paid, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

individual or family; the exact amount of money received by each individual or family.
 next last divided among the several members of the family.—The entries show
 Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before*; and if so, *when and where*).
 Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States before*; and if so, the year (or period of years)
 show whether or not (Yes or No).
 place as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Item 10 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*).—The au-
 thor says, "I have no relatives or friends." Item 11 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*, with n-

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. Huns, Surgeon of the U. S. America, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1918

at _____

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

DEC 30 1920

1942

246

	<div>14</div>	<div>16</div>	<div>17</div>	<div>18</div>	<div>19</div>	<div>20</div>	<div>21</div>	<div>22</div>	<div>23</div>	<div>24</div>	<div>25</div>	<div>26</div>	<div>27</div>	<div>28</div>	<div>29</div>	<div>30</div>	<div>31</div>	<div>32</div>	<div>33</div>
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— <div>Yes No Year or period of years Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether admitted as immigrant, temporary visitor, or casual laborer; whether he came under contract to perform service in the United States; Length of time which he intends to remain in the United States;</small>	Whether intended to secure a status of permanent residence in the United States; <small>Ever in public schools, at college, university, or scientific institution, or employed here? If no, why?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow of Government by force or violence, or who advocates the doctrine of terrorism, or who has been convicted of treason against the United States or of felony in this country, or who is known to have committed any crime involving moral turpitude, or who is liable to deportation from the United States.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Hair Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country City or town.</div>			
1	yes self	"	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 696 Morris Av. New York	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Tufo						
2	" "	"	"	"	aunt Gaudenti Angela Woodlawn Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Patrica							
3	" "	"	"	"	sister do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
4	" "	"	"	"	brother Anatolio 204 Box Crestham Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 6 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
5	" "	"	"	"	son Francesco Di Rubia	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 6 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
6	" mother	"	"	"	13 Pine St Camden N.J	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Civitella							
7	self	"	"	"	brother son Pasquale 110 Box Rutland Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 7 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Cervinaro							
8	" "	"	"	"	bro.in law Tucciarone Antonio 23 Rochester Ave Y	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 7 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Minturno							
9	" "	"	"	"	sister Rosa 47 Rognes St Columbus Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Celle S.Vito							
10	" "	"	"	"	daughter Teresina Cristina 446-11 Av. New York	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
11	" "	"	"	"	sister do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
12	" "	"	"	"	bro.in law Calascione Carmelo 217 Av. New York	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Pizzo							
13	" "	"	"	"	brother Antonio 117 Davis St Columbus Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 7 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Celle S.Vito							
14	" "	"	"	"	son Fredosi Giovanni 218 Alver St Nor.Tenavando N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Penna							
15	" "	"	"	"	bro.in law Milazzo Giuseppe 5 Drache St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 6 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Castellamare							
16	" husband	"	"	"	brother in law do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 4 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
17	" father	"	"	"	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
18	" "	"	"	"	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
19	" "	"	"	"	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
20	self	"	"	"	friend Alfredo Squerruvi 106 Fernell St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Farindola							
21	" "	"	"	"	brother Felice 786th St Marano Hook Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
22	" "	"	"	"	brother Silvio 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Montebello							
23	" "	"	"	"	uncle Silvio Galante 424 Hanover St Bosto.Mass	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy "							
24	" "	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Liberato 427 W. Third St Chester Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Farindola							
25	" "	"	"	"	cousin Croce Da Vlio 218 Oliver St North Tenovendo	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Penna							
26	" "	"	"	"	husband De Nino Vincenzo 35 Adgaten St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brow.brow.	nones	Italy Farindola							

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, He. Francisco Caplan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. G.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James J. Moore, Surgeon of the U. S. America Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910

at Geneva

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DIC 1920 . 191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 30 1920

1920

248

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid his own passage, or paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom after completing temporarily in leaving papers in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or in institution, or in reformatory, or in penitentiary, or in any other place, or in any other institution,
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	---

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lawrence Robinson, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, sex, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Mearns, Surgeon of the U. S. America, Philadelphia, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of 30
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

249

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

No

List

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

DEC 30 1920

20 June, 1920

250

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Haines, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Haines
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1917
at San Francisco
James H. Haines
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Occupation or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, yourself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (prior to Nov. 1, 1914) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Huns, Surgeon of the U. S. America, being sworn to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thinness of James H. Huns, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 30 1920

1919

252

No. **72**
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. If in price or otherwise, or whether for care and maintenance of himself or family? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes self	25 no	no	no	cousin Emilio Robertini 475 14th St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
2	"	25 no	"	"	cousin Lanzisera Pietro 39 14th St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
3	"	67 yes 03.13	N.Y.		bro. in law Della Torre Aniello 331 E. 16 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	53 yes 04.13	N.Y.		brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	mother	0 B U S			uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
6	"	0 " " "			uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	"
7	"	0 no no no			uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
8	self	50 " " "			cousin Giovanni Miceli 15310 Waterloo St Cleveland Oh.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sofia
9	"	26 " " "			brother Matteo 200 Green St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
10	"	20 " " "			brother Giacomo 844 Montgomery St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Viggiano
11	"	20 " " "			cousin Mainolfi Amalia 697 Duncan St Baltimore M.D.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cervinaro
12	"	20 " " "			brother Onofrio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	26 yes 09.14	N.Y.		cousin do uncle Leonardo Muraglia 767 St Long Island City	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
14	"	23 no no no			uncle Pasquale Barone 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Penne
15	"	23 yes 01.02	N.Y.		son Vincenzo 437 Smith St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	25 no no no			brother Onofrio 408 E. 17 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
17	"	50 " " "			bro. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bari
18	"	25 " " "			bro. in law Massimo Ferdinando Bermont Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Perma
19	"	20 " " "			cousin Liberto Vincenzo 427 Third Av. Chester Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	20 yes 02.20	N.Y.		wife Elisabetta De Florentis 937 9th St Altoona Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	25 no no no			cousin Carida Carmelo 72 Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pizzo
22	"	20 " " "			cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	20 yes 11.14	N.Y.		brother Vincenzo 280 118 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
24	"	20 no no no			cousin Concetta Festa 101 Vernon Av. Long Island N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	20 " " "			brother Pasquale 621 Main St Canby Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
26	"	25 " " "			brother Vincenzo 240 14th St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pitignano
27	"	25 " " "			brother Francesco 1715 Woodland St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pizzo
28	"	20 " " "			uncle Domenico Tiscione 212 Torre Av. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giuseppe
29	"	20 " " "			uncle Domenico Tiscione 212 Torre Av. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lagonegro
30	"	23 " " "			uncle Chianese Antonio 191 Hester St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calviziano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Lawrence Boffin, of the U. S. Marine, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on passage of \$30, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Gurnea, Surgeon of the U. S. America, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Geneva, Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1920 day of _____, 19
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

13.0101920

194

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 30 1920

1920

254

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or association, or is in any way connected with any organization or association, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or association, or is in any way connected with any organization or association, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or association, or is in any way connected with any organization or association, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.		
				If yes— Year or years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.		
1	self	25	no	no	husband Festivalle Giovanni 180 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria C.V.		
2	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
3	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
4	self	25	"	"	cousin Di Nardo Domenico 100 Elisabeth St Ornello N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Furoi		
5	"	25	yes	11 Pa	brother Giustino 6423 Carlton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giasi		
6	"	25	no	no	uncle Marchione Giovanni 668 Delay St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Furoi		
7	"	25	"	"	cousin Domenico Di Nardo 100 Elisabeth St Ornello N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
8	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Angelo Pardi 46 Resa Flowers St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
9	"	25	"	"	brother Michele 100 Elisabeth St Ornello N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
10	"	25	yes	11, 13 N.Y	cousin Simpatio Di Giacomo 422-27 Borquet St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
11	"	25	no	no	bro. in law Di Nallo Matteo 98 Hawthorne St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassino		
12	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Giusto Antonio 86 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato		
13	husband	/	"	"	brother inlaw do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
14	father	/	"	"	uncle do uncle Giuseppe Di Ruscio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
15	self	25	"	"	1129 11th St Edlyston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bucchanico		
16	"	25	yes	16, 1 Pa	bro. in law Di Filippo Camillo 819 So 4th St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
17	"	25	no	no	cousin Mastronardi Antonio 81 Ocean St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassino		
18	"	25	"	"	husband Miele Angelo 476 Cardon St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
19	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
20	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
21	self	25	yes	10, 19 N.Y	brother Luigi 711 Rosel St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
22	"	25	no	no	brother Luigi 711 Rosel St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassino		
23	"	25	yes	11, 19 N.Y	husband Sica Vincenzo 17 Lloyd St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli		
24	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
25	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
26	"	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
27	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	M.D.	Baltimore		
28	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	M.D.	"		
29	"	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli		
30	self	25	"	"	bro. in law Di Iuglio Michele 284 Albermale St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hannon, of the U. S. American, from Greenwich, Conn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hannon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Under status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of "former people" does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James J. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

255

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

256

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

~~DEC 30 1920~~

Jan 4
20 Dec 1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Antonio De la Cruz, of the St. American, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. Hays, Surgeon of the U. S. America Shipping Board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 day of 19, 1918
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DIO 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
X		Palma	21	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	Blue Island	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	20	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	New York	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	19	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	18	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	17	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	16	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	15	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	14	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	13	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	12	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	11	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	10	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	9	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	8	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	7	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	6	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	5	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	4	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	3	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	2	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	1	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	UNDER 16	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no relative	"	
X	ADMITTED	Palma	0	✓	no suit	✓						

Ex #21, S.N. Watson

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 30 1920

30 Dec 1920

258

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	32	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
2	"	"	20	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
3	"	mother	1	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	40	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie Can.
5	"	mother	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
10	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	1	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
13	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
15	"	mother	1	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
17	"	mother	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel Tora
20	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sanbiase
21	"	"	35	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Mango
22	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano
23	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Donnici
24	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Beloastro
26	"	son	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buenabitacola
28	yes	"	20	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celle S.V.
29	yes	"	20	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Donnici
30	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al. Francisco Capitan, of the U. S. American, from Greenwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headlines status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 920 day of 19, 19
at Genoa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191^c -

260

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any dispensation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain permanently in case of admission; whether he expects to return to his native country; whether he expects to engage in business, or to support himself as a laborer, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>(If in prison or under treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, "no," check "X".)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believed in or advocated the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of form of its government. <small>(See instruction for full test of this question.)</small>	Whether subject to conscription in any army, navy, militia, or other organized military or naval service, or liable to be drafted into such service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self		86 no	no no		cousin Oreste Carioli 160 E. 54 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amantea
2	" "		25 yes 12/20 Ohio	no no		bro. in law Bruno Michele 120 North Six St Stenbaerville uncle Romano Antonio Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Belmonte
3	" "		25 no	no no		175 E. 187 St Bronx N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
4	" "		25 yes 10.12 N.Y	no no		bro. in law Valentini Giovanni 339 Cheny St Schenectady N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Abagni
5	" "		100 no	no no		son Pasquale Bozzo 96 Box Gilroi Cal.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Donnici
6	" "		25 " "	" "		uncle Carmine Pagliaro 123 Mott St Trenton N.J	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	" "		50 " "	" "		husband Crispi Giuseppe 4 Box P.O.300 Clarksburg W.Va	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lago
8	mother		100 " "	" "		father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	" "		100 " "	" "		father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Civitavecchia
10	self		25 " "	" "		uncle Venansi Agostino 36 Leonard St Mechanichville	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
11	husband		100 " "	" "		uncle do uncle Giovanni Perillo,	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Penne
12	self		25 yes 14.18 M.J	no no		5 Av. Springfield Newark N.J	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Petilia
13	" "		25 no	no no		husband Calvelli Salvatore 726 Myrtle St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	mother		100 " "	" "		father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palo Colle
15	self		25 " "	" "		cousin Saputo Onofrio 223 E. 32 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cittanova
16	self		25 " "	" "		friend Cavalleria Salvatore 51 1/2 South Stayn St Port Chester N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cimina'
17	" "		50 " "	" "		husband Fiore Michele East Box Barnesboro Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	mother		100 " "	" "		father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	" "		100 " "	" "		father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	self		25 yes 13.19 Ohio	no no		cousin do bro. in law Giovanni Rizzi	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Monopoli
21	" "		25 no	no no		207 Delay St Syracuse N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Forli' Samio
22	" "		25 " "	" "		uncle Iaconetta Giovanni 45 Mulberry St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bolano
23	" "		25 " "	" "		husband Prioriello Felice 904 Elmet St Youngstown Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	mother		100 " "	" "		father do husband Carpineto Cesirio	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	self		25 " "	" "		577 Charles St Providence R.J	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	mother		100 " "	" "		father do	no perman. yes											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinations, kidnappings, robberies, burglaries, or other crimes against persons or property of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of any individual?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Francis Captain, of the St. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Francis Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply general terms, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pauler Alfano, Surgeon of the U. S. America, ailing here,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Genoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

261

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	UNDER 16	✓ Maria	31	F	Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scarsa	father Salvatore S. Sca	N.Y. Madison
2	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	18	F	none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	"
3		✓ Conti	49	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Copertino	wife Angela	Mo. Portland
4		✓ son	17	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ Conti	37	M	Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	daughter Maddalena Palombara	N.J. Newark
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ daughter	10	F	none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	"
7		✓ Rombaldi	38	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Pa. Bethlehem
8		✓ Imparato	20	M	S. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	N.Y. N. Rochelle
9		✓ Intassi	21	M	S. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lucia	Pa. Bethlehem
10		✓ Manca	27	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Pa. Bethlehem
11		✓ Valerio	37	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Isabella	Pa. Bethlehem
12		✓ De Luca	17	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	N.Y. New York
13		✓ Mortelli	21	M	S. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	N.Y. New York
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ Mortelli	18	M	S. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	N.Y. New York
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ son	11	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	N.Y. New York
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ daughter	7	F	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	N.Y. New York
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ daughter	31	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Pa. Pittsburgh
18		✓ Perna	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Pa. Bethlehem
19		✓ Scarpino	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	Pa. Bethlehem
20		✓ wife	25	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Scarpino	Pa. Bethlehem
21		✓ Scarpino	15	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	Pa. Bethlehem
22	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	16	F	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	Pa. Bethlehem
23	UNDER 16	✓ son	15	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	Pa. Bethlehem
24	UNDER 16	✓ son	15	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	Pa. Bethlehem
25	UNDER 16	✓ son	15	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	Pa. Bethlehem
26		✓ Verasca	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filippo	S. Severo
27		✓ Sinopoli	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	S. Severo
28		✓ De Cillis	18	F	S. H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do
29		✓ nephew Rosello	15	M	none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pa. Paganò
30		✓ Giuseppe	33	M	smith	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pa. Paganò

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Boat 4, 1924

262

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on a business, or is engaged in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes 10.13 N.Y.	husband Iossa Giovanni 8 Coach Av. Madison N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Somma
2	"	mother	/ no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	self	yes 12.15 Mass	brother Pasquale 41 Middle St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ceperano
4	"	father	/ no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	self	25 " "	daughter Annunziata 9 Cottage St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palombara
6	"	father	/ " "	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	self	yes 09.13 Mass	nephew Trasmi Francesco 179 Washin. St Dedham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	"	"	25 no no no	affianced Amori Armando 18 1/2 Madison St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	"	"	30 " "	affianced Amori Francesco 19 1/2 Madison St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	"	self	25 " "	cousin Tomaro Gaetano 323 56 Av. Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bolano
11	"	"	yes 12.19 Pa	cousin Valerio Michele 150 St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sessano
12	"	"	25 no no no	cousin De Lucia Michele 150 Lafayette St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	"	"	25 " "	brother Giuseppe 342 E. 21 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Massaro
14	"	"	25 " "	father Michele 24 Box Schak Mon.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cantalupo
15	"	"	60 " "	son Carmine Martelli 24 Box Schak Mon.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	"	mother	/ " "	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	"	"	/ " "	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	"	"	/ " "	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	"	self	25 yes 12.19 Pa	bro. in law Doganiero Francesco 8311 Brooklyn St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	"	50 no no no	father in law Sganato Salvatore 29 Clay St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sambiasi
21	"	husband	/ " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	husband	60 " "	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	father	/ " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	"	/ " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	"	/ " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	"	self	60 " "	bro. in law Mendicino Francesco 420 Jdsh St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Biase
27	"	self	25 " "	bro. in law Pietrantonio Roselli 83 Oakland St Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy p. Sgano
28	"	"	25 " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	"	/ " "	cousin Giuseppe Miele 264 Skepard St Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the St. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lecturer, teacher, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as "African" by race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom not passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred J. Guss, Surgeon of the St. America sailing from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Missouri State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DE 11 1920 day of December, 1920

at St. Louis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

16 DEC 1920 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

264

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes self		25	no no no	father Pasquale 233 W. 27 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pescopagano
2	" "		11	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	good no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	" "		7	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	good no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	" self c		28	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	good no	no	5 -	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	" "		26	yes 12.14 N.J	nephew Rosello Pietro 288 Schpard St Orange N.J	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	" "		1	no no no	nephew do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	" "		30	" " "	cousin D'Elie Corrado 118 North St Youngstown Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	good no	no	//	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	no		43	" " "	bro. in law Francesco Antonio Passino 110 Box Mason Iowa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
9						no perman. yes	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	good no	no	5 3	nat. brown brow	none	Italy	Sambiasse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Brown, Captain, of the St. America, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1920 day of 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, but properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Alfano, Surgeon of the Almerica Trading Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Health, Genoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

9
10
11
12

1-2-3-4-5-7. L.R. Wilson
Exp. 1/4/21

Total passengers

U.S. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List

80

266

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 30 Dec, 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Capitan, of the S. America, from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien's named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. G. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1920 day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

EW

ing such aliens

269

268

TION OFFICERS

(11) Weight (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

133

172

162

133

126

132

134

145

169

267

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

ng such aliens

269

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NE S, 191, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

ATION OFFICERS

Vessel AMERICA			THESE SPACES FOR USE OF										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Re	Francesco	Master 111318 ✓	14-12-20 Genoa	To Arrival 502	m	Italian	Italian	5,8	175		133	
2	Balemono	Enrico	1st Officer 135745 ✓	1-1-20 "	to Genoa/ 42	"	"	"	5,7	170		172	
3	Filotti	Agostino	2nd " ✓	" "	" 32	"	"	"	5,5	168		162	
4	Rolla	Ennio	111315 ✓	" "	" 30	"	"	"	5,7	155		133	
5	Russo	Michele	111227 ✓	" "	" 22	"	"	"	5,4	162		126	
6	Sambaldi	Dino	3rd 111227 ✓	" "	" 52	"	"	"	5,6	180		132	
7	Chiario	Giuseppe	Chief Engineer 111318 ✓	" "	" 42	"	"	"	5,4	186		134	
8	Cesati	Enrico	1st 111309 ✓	" "	" 34	"	"	"	5,7	172		145	
9	Marcellini	Armando	111206 ✓	" "	" 25	"	"	"	5,7	168		169	
			111307 ✓	" "	" 25	"	"	"	5,7	168		172	
			2nd 111307 ✓	" "	" 25	"	"	"	5,7	173		172	
			111220 ✓	" "	" 26	"	"	"	5,7	173		172	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Capt. M. DiSimone
Agent _____ Master

{OVER.}

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 268
upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NE, 191, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

EW

ing such aliens

269

TION OFFICERS

Vessel		ARRICA		arriving at		NE		THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list		Family name	Given name			When	Where	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities	
1	Re	Francesco	Master	✓	111318	14-12-20	Genoa	To Arrival	502	m	Italian	Italian	5.8	175	133		
2	Balemone	Enrico	1st Officer	✓	135145	1-1-20	"	to Genoa	42	"	"	"	5.7	170	172		
3	Fileti	Agostino	2nd	✓	111315	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	168	162		
4	Rolla	Ennio	3rd	✓	111227	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	133		
5	Russo	Michale	Chief Engineer	✓	111316	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	162	126		
6	Sambaldi	Dino	1st	✓	111309	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	180	132		
7	Chiario	Giuseppe	2nd	✓	111206	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	186	134		
8	Cesati	Enrico	3rd	✓	111207	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	172	145		
9	rierallini	Armando	3rd	✓	111220	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	168	169		
10	Aschiero	Angelo	3rd	✓	111307	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	173	172		
11	Buonocore	Angelo	3rd	✓	111308	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	188	139		
12	Bauer	Alfonso	1st Surgeon	✓	111308	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	176	145		
13	Aicardi	Giulio	2nd	✓	111314	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	180	126		
14	Rolle	Guglielmo	3rd	✓	111314	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	184	143		
15	La Gala	Alfredo	1st Purser	✓	111314	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	148	158		
16	Montuoro	Raffaello	2nd	✓	111314	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	178	148		
17	Noceti	Pasqua	1st Wireless Op	✓	111314	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	183	132		
18	Paoletti	Battista	2nd	✓	111314	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	183	143		
19	Azzucchi	Rinaldo	Ass't Officer	✓	111314	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	182	137		
20	De Pasquale	Nicola	1st Boatswain	✓	111314	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	169	132		
21	Amato	Amato	2nd	✓	111314	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	189	127		
22	Cappiello	Raffaele	Carpenter	✓	111314	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	184	134		
23	Montalto	Carlo	Brass-worker	✓	111314	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	148	148		
24	Palombo	Giovanni	Boatswain	✓	111315	14-12-20	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	134	145		
25	Merani	Gio Battista	Sailor	✓	111315	1-1-20	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6	148	136		
26	Cosentino	Pasquale	"	✓	111315	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	134	145		
27	Barbuto	Felice	"	✓	111315	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	149	142		
28	Pandullo	Giuseppe	"	✓	111315	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	152	132		
29	Genovese	Giuseppe	"	✓	111315	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	141	126		
30	Piarentino	Pietro	"	✓	111315	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	157			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

having such aliens

269

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Francese Captain, of the Lucia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1920 day of 1921
W. Leonard
Immigration Inspector.

PHYSICAL OFFICERS
(11) Weight (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

13
12
12
13
6
12
172
139
145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Moschella	Emanuele	Sailor	1-1-20	Genoa	to arrival	56	m	Italian	Italian	5,2	133	
2	Malerba	Giuseppe	"	"	"	to Genoa	44	"	"	"	5,6	172	
3	Polimeni	Paolo	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,3	162	
4	Filippis	Giorgio	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,1	133	
5	Maeri	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,1	126	
6	De Luca	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5,2	132	
7	Malerba	Giorgio	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,3	134	
8	Ruggiero	Saverio	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	145	
9	Asprea	Gaetano	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,3	169	
10	Bregante	Girolamo	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5,1	172	
11	Fruscione	Antonio	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5,2	139	
12	Olivari	Federico	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,4	145	
13	Colace	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5,5	126	
14	Ruffa	Angelo	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,5	143	
15	Panigo	Andrea	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,7	158	
16	Bortolo	Dandolo	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,5	148	
17	Malaferina	Rocco	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5,6	132	
18	Donato	Pietro	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	143	
19	Borrello	Francesco	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5,5	137	
20	Ronzitti	Francesco	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5,4	132	
21	Aloi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,4	127	
22	Onorato	Antonio	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,5	154	
23	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,2	154	
24	Musolino	Francesco	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,4	145	
25	Maglione	Luigi	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5,3	136	
26	Frisone	Felice	fine young man	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	145	
27	Rollando	Francesco	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	128	
28	Ilivieri	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,2	142	
29	annavino	Apollo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,3	132	
30	Costello	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,2	126	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 377

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Hancock Captain, of the U.S. America, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of _____, 191

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

1920

Vessel A M E R I C A, arriving at _____, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Murro	Giovanni	fine young man	1-1-20	Genoa	to arrival	34	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	142	
2	Caruso	Giuseppe	"	"	"	to Genoa	22	"	"	"	5.3	132	
3	Della Rosa	Gino	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	143	
4	Coneto	Luigi	Cabin-boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	113	
5	Licastro	Giorgio	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.9	121	
6	Di Jorgi	Francesco	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	108	
7	Muttini	Angelo	Overseer	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	136	
8	Lupi	Gio Batta	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	168	
9	Delle Piane	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.5	128	
10	Pagioli	Maria	Nurse	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5.4	134	
11	Maina	Anna	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.2	141	
12	Guelfi	Ida	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	143	
13	Ferraciolo	Giulio	1 st Chief fireman	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5.6	128	
14	Guidotti	Nicola	2 nd " "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	164	
15	Casella	Gio Batta	Workman mech.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	132	
16	Oneto	Luigi	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5.1	135	
17	Cerruti	Nicolo	"	7-12-20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	136	
18	Ferrara	Vito	"	1-12-20	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	142	
19	Torcello	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	24	h	"	"	5.2	132	
20	Beneitino	Andrea	1 st Electrician	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	142	
21	Battezzati	Adolfo	2 nd " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	136	
22	Gullone	Primo	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	132	
23	Monteleone	Alessandro	Fireman	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	134	
24	Di Gioia	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	152	
25	Frammusa	Francesco	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	143	
26	Donato	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	142	
27	Baghino	Francesco	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	132	
28	Barrese	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	142	
29	Bonanno	Domenico	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	135	
30	Costiglione	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	127	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The *Laussane* Captain, of the *Laussane*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1920 day of December, 1911

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

aliens

271

STATES.

(2)
Marks or
initials

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. ERICA, arriving at 191, from the port of 271

STATES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Arena	Letterio	Fireman	1-1-20	Genoa	to arrival	34	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	134	
2	Cattaneo	Camillo	"	"	"	to Genoa	38	"	"	"	5.3	174	
3	Buceti	Domenico	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	147	
4	La Valle	Vito	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	143	
5	Gatti	Angelo	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	136	
6	Sardénico	Aniello	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4.9	139	
7	Messina	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	142	
8	Di Jorgi	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	143	
9	Pecorini	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	142	
10	Gallo	Domenico	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	154	
11	Guadelupi	Antonio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.9	134	
12	Donato	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	132	
13	Muzzi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	143	
14	Irrera	Antonio	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	144	
15	D'Asti	Angelo	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	132	
16	Sbarra	Francesco	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	134	
17	Picco	Luigi	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	135	
18	Minutoli	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	143	
19	Bosza	Ciro	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	132	
20	Birtuccio	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	128	
21	Silfaro	Francesco	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	138	
22	Di Marco	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	127	
23	Iramin	Mahomet	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	143	
24	Ntarella	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	152	
25	D'Alessio	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	127	
26	Capai	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	132	
27	Pirto	Aniello	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	135	
28	Tai	Nicola	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	136	
29	Faz	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	129	
30	Bitonese	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	118	

* List of races on back hereof.

14- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Captain, of the U.S. America, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1920 day of Dec, 1911
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

277
1920

UNITED STATES.

York

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A M E R I C A, arriving at _____, 191 19, from the port of _____

272

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Opisso	Nicola	Fireman	1-1-20	Genoa	to arrival	27	m	Italian	Italian	5,5	125	
2	Facciolo Trento	Nicola	"	"	"	to Genoa	34	"	"	"	5,4	132	
3	Maleguba	Antonio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	153	
4	Capadona	Gastano	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	134	
5	Mancini	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5	144	
6	Vignos	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,3	152	
7	Pettorino	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	152	
8	Giannandrea	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,4	132	
9	Benalia	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	132	
10	Catogno	Pasqualino	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	134	
11	Donato	Antonio	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	142	
12	Gregorio	Raimondo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	144	
13	Romano	Luigi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,1	148	
14	Scagliarini	Antonio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	126	
15	Pisano	Fortunato	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,3	155	
16	Scala	Enrico	Collier	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	146	
17	Cortese	Domenico	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	135	
18	Cavalleri	Luigi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,3	131	
19	Benvenuto	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	131	
20	Alvevino	Domenico	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,3	142	
21	Braschi	Oreste	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	134	
22	Fama	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	145	
23	Carosio	Luigi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,3	132	
24	Scarfi	Mario	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	133	
25	Muzio	Davide	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	136	
26	Caprino	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	133	
27	Donati	Antonio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	127	
28	De Luca	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	134	
29	Grassi	Raimondo	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	127	
30	Romanisio	Michele	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	132	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Honorable Captain of the H. American, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DECEMBER 1920 day of December, 1911
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

277

1920

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at 191, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Di Ventura	Vito	✓ Collier	1-1-20	Genoa	to arrival	32	m	Italian	Italian	5,5	132	
2	Di Gennaro	Vittorio	✓ "	"	"	to Genoa	26	"	"	"	5,4	134	
3	Civitella	Ernesto	✓ 111221	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	125	
4	Bagnato	Tommaso	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	134	
5	Colonna	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	127	
6	Marciano	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	132	
7	Polloni	Natale	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	134	
8	Correali	Luigi	✓ 111713	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	133	
9	Sannino	Raimondo	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	138	
10	De Angelis	Diocleziano	✓ Chief Store	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	149	
11	Castronuovo	Salvatore	✓ 1 st waiter	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,4	138	
12	Marengo	Giorgio	✓ "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,3	140	
13	Peluso	Francesco	✓ 1 st wardrobe-keeper	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	144	
14	Bevilacqua	Giuseppe	✓ 2 nd "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	146	
15	Azzoni	Giuseppe	✓ hair-dresser	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,5	135	
16	Ceserati	Maria	✓ Chamber-maid	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	5,3	142	
17	Annunziata	Bardelli	✓ "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,6	124	
18	Maffini	Clelia	✓ 111210	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	145	
19	Villa	Virgilio	✓ waiter 111214	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	151	
20	Bottino	Eugenio	✓ 1112364	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	127	
21	Della Latta	Romeo	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	127	
22	Castronuovo	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	134	
23	Chianura	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	134	
24	Sodini	Aurelio	✓ "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,4	126	
25	Glorioso	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,2	153	
26	Annunziata	Luigi	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	125	
27	Bellucci	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	124	
28	Marcello	Raimondo	✓ 111308	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	142	
29	Guagliata	Enrico	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	136	
30	Ferrari	Raul	✓ (10.18.28)	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	141	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Capitan, of the St. America, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1920 day of Dec, 191

W. Leonard
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Francis Captain, of the St. America, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. J. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1924 day of Dec, 1911
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

274

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at 191, from the port of Genoa

THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ler	Arturo	Waiter	1-1-20	Genoa	to arrival	36	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	126	
2	Catarinich	Giovanni		"	"	to Genoa	38	"	"	"	5.1	108	
3	Bianchetti	Angelo		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	115	
4	Formentini	Enrico		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	122	
5	Ruggiero	Vittorio		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	123	
6	Gabellini	Luigi		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	118	
7	Cogliolo	Fausto		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	112	
8	Ceccarelli	Omero		8-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	122	
9	Mainero	Stefano		14-12-20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	134	
10	Secoo	Oreste	Shop-boy	1-1-20	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	108	
11	Malatesta	Giuseppe		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	112	
12	Grattarola	Francesco		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	107	
13	Di Luca	Vincenzo		"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	95	
14	Oliviero	Matteo		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.8	102	
15	Dentino	Camillo		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	126	
16	Mariotti	Cesare		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	135	
17	Accardo	Raffaele		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	126	
18	Firpo	Giacomo		10-12-20	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	109	
19	Laguzzi	Domenico		1-1-20	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	99	
20	Corti	Michelo		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	124	
21	Formisano	Salvatore		16-12-20	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.8	89	
22	Manfredini	Guglielmo	1 st storeman	1-1-20	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.1	135	
23	Rolla	Guglielmo	2 nd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	143	
24	Pardini	Romano	2 nd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	167	
25	Palermo	Eugenio	2 nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	132	
26	Sottile	Giovanni	1 st Cook	7-12-20	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.6	136	
27	Greco	Carmelo	2 nd "	1-1-20	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	168	
28	Caboara	Mario	2 nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	136	
29	Misciani	Giuseppe	3 rd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	148	
30	Gnetti	Regolo	Seller	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	138	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, He Francisco Capitain, of the La America, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1926 day of Dec, 191
W. Leonard
Immigration Inspector.

277
275 19 20

UNITED STATES.

.York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

1920

277

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at New-York, 191, from the port of GENOA-NAPLES

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Pente	Giovanni	1st Butler	1-1-920	Genoa	To arrival	57	M	European	Italian	5,4	111	
2	Ferre	Giulio	2nd	"	"	at Genoa	28	"	"	"	5,6	121	
3	Azzarini	Enrico	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	145	
4	Baragli	Vincenzo	3rd	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,4	137	
5	Mencacci	Egisto	Butler Crew	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5	162	
6	Sottile	Slavatore	Pastry-cook	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	143	
7	Caruso	Tommaso	Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,3	125	
8	Boero	Sebastiano	Butcher	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,5	136	
9	Franceschetti	Girolamo	Boy	14-12-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	121	
10	Larini	Francesco	Soullion	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	135	
11	Rocchetta	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	154	
12	Marcialis	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	148	
13	Ferrari	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,4	135	
14	Giannetti	Domenico	"	14-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	129	
15	Canepa	Andrea	Chief baker	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,3	135	
16	Secco	Domenico	Baker	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,5	136	
17	Bazzani	Pietro	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,5	164	
18	Cattaneo	Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,4	143	
19	Noviello	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,3	122	
20	Negrino	Giovanni	1st Wireless Op.	14-12-20	"	To be paid	32	"	"	"	5,4	134	
21	Ciarlone	Cesare	2nd	"	"	off	20	"	"	"	5,3	142	
22	Opizzo	Antonio	Carpenter	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,2	137	
23	Galleno	Domenico	Workman Mech	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	132	
24	Cabrini	Giacomo	Electrician	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	141	
25	Repetto	Santino	1st Cook	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,5	138	
26	Belloni	Giuseppe	2nd	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	119	
27	Frisone	Gio Battista	Sailor	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,5	128	
28	Grillo	Gaspere	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	117	
29	Serrati	Arturo	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	136	
30	Calcutta	Antonio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	142	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

To be paid off

to 16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *He Francis Captain*, of the *St. America*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 8* 192*0* day of *December*, 19*20*

Immigration Inspector.

UNITED STATES.

W. York

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at 191, from the port of

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Piermatteo	Saverio	Sailor	14-12-20	Genoa	to be paid off	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	119	
2	Donato	Gio Batta	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	127	
3	Resasco	Fioravanti	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	124	
4	Parisi	Antonio	Fine Young man	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	112	
5	Margiotti	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	108	
6	Resasco	Agostino	Boy-cabin	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.2	95	
7	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.9	86	
8	Tentucci	Rocco	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	135	
9	Serafini	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	132	
10	Galeazzi	Attilio	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	118	
11	Musso	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	131	
12	Romano	Vittorio	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	127	
13	Luciani	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	119	
14	Di Salvatore	Antonio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	128	
15	D'Annunzio	Felice	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	127	
16	Grasso	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	141	
17	Izzo	Ciro	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	138	
18	Bernerdis	Vito	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	125	
19	Pinna	Antonio	Collier	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	127	
20	Tevani	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	128	
21	Primavera	Gaetano	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	117	
22	Burrini	Francesco	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	119	
23	Gentili	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	125	
24	Begnamini	Attilio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	133	
25	Toni	Giovanni	Waiter	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	122	
26	Campello	Roberto	Shop-boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	112	
27	Marinucci	Amerigo	Scullion	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	111	
28	Ostrowski	Rafael	Sailor	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134	
29	Possidel	Luigi	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.9	97	
30	Liposich	Carlo	Collier	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0	108	
31	Pira	Camillo	boy-cabin	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	127	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number

277

1920

IN UNITED STATES.

Old Av.

111 St.

New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *The Captain*, of the *U. S. America*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 31* 1920 day of *December*, 19*20*

J. M. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

American

12-31-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Number 277
76
19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Leonetti	Angela	7	✓	1187 Rome Italy	17-7-St. Derby Conn
2	sister	15	✓	15-1-1917	1186	do
3	brother	Antonio	4	✓	1189	do
4	"	Gustavo	3	✓	1188	do
5	Ligero	Pauline	33	✓	42038, Green	do
6	Mitola	Giuseppe	38	✓	Passport issued by Pitt Pa 3-2-1915	635 Fallfield Av. Charleroi Pa
7	Vernano	Francesco	26	✓	Passport issued by New York 4-7-1919	225 W. 27 St. New York
8	Di Giorgio	Francesco	41	✓	Passport issued by New York 12-12-1918	1207 Box 1st Bery N.Y
9	Casano	Francesco	38	✓	Passport issued by New York 17-10-1901	H O M E Bush
10	Marini	Michele	48	✓	Passport issued by Vesterly Pa 30-6-1906	1624 Terrace St. New York

Transfer to Alien Dept

July 69933 - Wain

Passport issued by Pitt Pa 3-2-1915

Passport issued by New York 4-7-1919

Passport issued by New York 12-12-1918

Passport issued by New York 17-10-1901

Passport issued by Vesterly Pa 30-6-1906

17-7-St. Derby Conn

do

do

do

635 Fallfield Av. Charleroi Pa

225 W. 27 St. New York

1207 Box 1st Bery N.Y

H O M E Bush

1624 Terrace St. New York

45 Mulberry St New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

278

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CANOA, 14 DECEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
		15					
481	1	SERIBONI	Enrico	31 ✓ m		1919-27/5 Camp Dix NJ	1215 Summer St-Philadelphia Pa
132m	2	FERRANDO	Giovanni	34 ✓ m m		naturalized 10/4/17 Jefferson O	relation Ceratti Francesco 923 Pearl St-Elkhart Ind
122m	3	wife	Angela	32 ✓ f m		" " " "	" " " "
6m	4	MINAGLIA	Aurelio	33 ✓ m s		naturalized Stockton Cal May 20-1920	102 E St Joakin St Stockton Cal
261	5	LAVAZZO	Giuseppe	32 ✓ m s		5/1/1895 Supreme Court of Washington DC	1219-7st Washington DC
361	6	FRACOLLI husband NICOLAPO	Maria	34 ✓ f m		naturalization paper issued by Court of Leechburg Pa 5/1/20	returning by her husband-Giuseppe Nicolato 300 Box-Leechburg Pa
111r	7	daughter	Marina	10 ✓ f s		" " " "	father Giuseppe Nicolato
191r	8	daughter	Rita	9 ✓ f s		" " " "	father Giuseppe Nicolato
141r	9	daughter	Ida	7 ✓ f s		" " " "	father Giuseppe Nicolato
101r	10	daughter	Manira	6 ✓ f s		" " " "	father Giuseppe Nicolato
341r	11	PASTORE	Domenico	32 ✓ m w		Passport issued by Department of State Washington 29/10/20	brother in law Borello Amedeo Box 496 Wandersgrift Pa

except 6 to 10 inclusive
7/20 9/10 by Richardson

Arman typist 2/1/21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from 16 Dec 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 30, 1920, 19 279

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PETRALIA	VINCENZO	28	m	150013 Italy 15 Marz 1919 New York	22 Monroe st New York
2	FILIPPONE	FRANCESCA	20	f	as above	as above
3	SEDA	CATERINA	38	f	2 Marz 1906 Chicago Ill	863 Milton Av Chicago Ill
4	SEDA	OLGA	5	f	as above	as above
5	SANFILIPPO	MICHELE	44	m	27 Fevrr 1917 Rochester N.Y.	19 Gey st Rochester N.Y.
6	BILELLO	GASPAR	17	m	5 October 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	854 Stort st Brooklyn N.Y.
7	GUER	FRANK	30	m	20 Novembre 1919 New York	326 South St. New York
8	BONFIGLIO	JOHN	32	m	26 Aprile 1919 District	American Hotel Asbland Ohio
9	BONFIGLIO	OLGA	27	f	as above	as above
10	Puleo	Giuseppe	35	m	as above	1168 Av. Mair St New York
11	Daughter	Mariantonio	8	f	as above	do
12	Miraldo	Domenico	28	m	Passap. issued by Campo Doers N.J 6-7-18	163 Garfet St Hasleton Pa
13	wife	Antonia	18	f	as above	do
14	Calsaretti	Michele	55	m	Elizabeth N.J 5-10-05	154 Werilon St Yonkers N.Y.
15	Pernia	Beniamino	57	m	Orange N.J 2-2-1905	Orange N.J
16	Muraca	Michele	30	m	Brooklyn N.Y 25-5-1929	931 Glenmar St Brooklyn N.Y.
17	wife	Salomina	28	f	as above	do
18	Gubitosi	Biadato	52	m	Scranton Pa 5-3-1905	Hoboken N.J
19	wife	Amida	24	f	as above	do
20	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppe	52	m	Cleveland Ohio 14-3-99	10517 Hasleton St Cleveland Ohio
21	Puccella	Battista	25	m	New York 20-8-1918	926 Amsterdam St New York
22	wife	Donata	21	f	as above	do
23	Grisoi	Maria Nicolina	16	f	Washington 28-6-20	121 8 St Leominster Mass
24	Grisoi	Pietro	47	m	White Plains 28-6-21	121 0 St Leominster Mass
25	Marchesano	Giuseppe	27	m	Brooklyn N.Y 22-12-19	New York
26	wife	Cecilia	21	f	as above	do
27	Romani	Giuseppe	27	m	New York 10-7-17	E. Delan Mass
28	wife	Rosa	26	f	as above	do
29	Marini	Caterina	12	f	Butler Pa 1908	Butler
30	Guglielmelli	Giuseppe	16	m	Worcester Mass 1904	58 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

280

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

16 DEC 1920

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20/12 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes, No.			
17						
101	1 Savino	Elvira	21	✓	1908 1908	492 Come Italy 21 24 St. New York
102	2 brother	Clara	14	✓	1904	do
103	3 sister	Maria	11	✓	1907	do
104	4 son	Nicola	7	✓	1913	do
105	5 Cappello	Angela Maria	6	✓	20/12/1915	7 Grand St. Auburn N.Y.
106	6 Felice	Francesco	32	✓		3227 Garden Av. Pittsburgh Pa.
107	7 Nigro	Francesco	32	✓		do
108	8 daughter	Nunzia	24	✓	New York 31/1/1917	137 Madison St. Boston Mass.
109	9 Di Manno	Francesco	1	✓		1001 Gar St. Cleveland Ohio
110	10 father	Alfredo	40	✓		do
111	11 Silvestro	Alfredo	20	✓		do
112	12 Maria	Alfredo	32	✓		do
113	13 wife	Alfredo	31	✓		do
114	14 daughter	Giulietta	4	✓	Pittston P. 1917	do
115	15 son	Angelo	1	✓	" " 1918	do
116	16 Salusti	Alberto	31	✓		do
117	17 Alibello	Giuseppe	28	✓		do
118	18 wife	Alibello	24	✓		do
119	19 sister	Francesco	1	✓		do
120	20 Maria	Alibello	1	✓		do
121	21 Vignola	Alibello	1	✓		do
122	22 son	Alibello	13	✓	7-12-1918	do
123	23 daughter	Maria Antonia	11	✓	21-11-1918	do
124	24	Maria	8	✓	2-11-1918	do
125	25 Di Sarra	Alibello	21	✓		do
126	26 wife	Alibello	28	✓		do
127	27 Vignola	Alibello	27	✓		do
128	28 wife	Alibello	1	✓		do
129	29 Proccio	Maria Teresa	25	✓		do
130	30 son	Felice	3	✓		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

281

[illegible]

282

COLORED DECILES

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

284

S. S. AMERICA

231

arrived

1/4/23

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

— 134 —

arrived

1/2/21

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUGAR.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
387	76 BERNARD J. CIRILLO																					
188	MAISON																					
311	74 RICHARD J. RICHARD																					
301	75 <u>Ciccone</u>																					
181	110.000																					
75	1881.8																					
301	100.000																					
301	77 <u>Police</u>																					
301	78 <u>Police</u>																					
301	79 <u>Police</u>																					
301	80 <u>Police</u>																					
301	81 <u>Police</u>																					
301	82 <u>Police</u>																					
301	83 <u>Police</u>																					
301	84 <u>Police</u>																					
301	85 <u>Police</u>																					
301	86 <u>Police</u>																					
301	87 <u>Police</u>																					
301	88 <u>Police</u>																					
301	89 <u>Police</u>																					
301	90 <u>Police</u>																					
301	91 <u>Police</u>																					
301	92 <u>Police</u>																					
301	93 <u>Police</u>																					
301	94 <u>Police</u>																					
301	95 <u>Police</u>																					
301	96 <u>Police</u>																					
301	97 <u>Police</u>																					
301	98 <u>Police</u>																					
301	99 <u>Police</u>																					
301	100 <u>Police</u>																					

242

111

444

686

33333

171817

242

222

333

686

121517

162016

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

287

S. S.

ARRIVAL

NO.

GROUP

arrived

19

M.

from

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

DEPORT.

SUPPL.

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARING.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD.

NO.

ORDERS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

1/5 177 213 11
1/7 57 29 1/2 146 8 1/5 153 8 1/5

1/5 164 7 1/2 10

1/5 166 7 1/2 10

1/5 103 10 50

1/5 99 10 50

1/5 159 10 10

1/6 52 2 1/2 20

1/4 76 2 1/2 40

1/5 23 10 50

1/6 60 2 1/2 20

1/8 17 2 1/2 40

1/5 105 10 50

1/5 32 2 1/2 35

1/5 25 10 50

1/8 39 2 1/2 11

1/7 59 29 1/2

1/7 60 29 1/2

111

222222

5-5

4-4

2-2

2-2

1-1

2-3

404040

111

222

888

2-2

222

111

43

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

288

S. S.

AMERICA

No. 1

arrived

1/4/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.													
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
102	LAVELLELO Wilhelmina	30	10	1.30	1:30											1/5 140 30 324						✓✓			
	Caroline															1/5 68 H.M. 10 31						3			
103	ACQUASALBRE Adeline	30	2	1.30	1:30																				
	CHICHELLE Esterina																								
	Bruno															1/5 113 40 30						1-1			
104	ROBERTA Maria Teresa	32	11	1.30	1:30											1/5 27 1/2 30						33			
105	THOMAS Angela	30	10	1.30	1:30																				
	Michelle																								
	Flora															1/5 63 H.M. 10 15									
106	CORTI Pietro	38	17	1.30	1:30																				
	Virginia															1/5 168 20 45						56			
107	DE TACIS Giuseppina	30	10	1.30	1:30											1/8 40 10 12 00						88			
108	MARCELLA Yusef	30	10	1.30	1:30																				
	Clementina Luisa															1/5 49 20 30						22			
109	ROBERTA Carolina	42	17	1.30	1:30																				
	Helene															1/5 45 20 45						53			
110	SCOTTED Edna	30	10	1.30	1:30																				
	PIRELLA Luise																								
	Col. Gera																								
	Car. Gera																								
	Resurrection															1/5 172 10 11 00						4			
111	EDNA Mabel	31	10	1.30	1:30																				
	MICHAELINE Ann																								
	EDNA Giuseppina																								
	EDNA																								
112	MARION Roberto	70	17	1.30	1:30											1/7 52 80 1/7 149 H.M. 12 1/2 115 Talk						Jan 63 64 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100			
	EDNA																								
	Annalia																								
113	ALDOINO LOBB	20	10	1.30	1:30											1/4 48 40 2									
	GALIE Luigia																								

AMERICA 1/4/21

Jan 63 62
Sf 10 10
May 22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

289

S. S. AMERICO N G 1 CORRED

arrived 1/14/41

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.		RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	REMARKS.
114	ARRENTINO MATIS				2.10	ALBANY																		666
	PIANA Francesca																							
	Giovanni																							
115	SCACCIARINI Gria				2.20	BIGARA																		111
	Di Nino				2.00	NEGATIVE																		848
116	DE LUCA GRASIA																							
	Di Luigi ROSARIA																							
201	Adalgisa																							
291	Carmela																							
117	RANOLA (LA PAISA) ROSARIA				2.40	ALBANY																		77
201	MANITIA Caterina				2.40																			6-
	Sebastiana																							
	Giuseppe																							
118	ALLINI Elina																							
119	LAZZARI Rosa																							
201	Virginia																							
120	CALCULI BISTONIO				2.00	ALBANY																		
	Maria																							
121	LOGULLO AGES				2.40	ALBANY																		
122	BRUNDO Vincenzo				1.00	ALBANY																		
123	DE FIORI Teresa				1.00	ALBANY																		
201	CECCIO Angela				2.30	ALBANY																		
	Francesco																							
124	DI STEFANO Stella				2.30	ALBANY																		
125	DI STEFANO Antonio																							
	Maria																							
	Stella																							
126	GUSATI Anna Maria				2.00	ALBANY																		
	Stella																							
127	Di Nino				2.00	ALBANY																		
128	Di Nino				2.00	ALBANY																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

29

S. S.

AMERICA

N. C. I.

CONVICT

arrived

19

M.

from

MANIFEST.

Group. No.

No. Person.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEAN

Index No.

NAMES.

NO.

AMICO Giuseppe

52 20

1

LPC on read PH D

2:00 BISHOP

TARDINO Giuseppe

52 27

1

LPC on read PH D

2:00

DE VIRGILIO Ferdinando

61 20

2

LPC PH D

2:00 WATSON

Discharge

MAIO Concetta

62 14

2

LPC on read PH D

2:00 BISHOP

DI BENEDETTO Luigi

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 WATSON

PROSPERO M Teresa

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 WATSON

Corbisio

Corbisio

RELIGE Appolito

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 WATSON

PALASCIO Mignone

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

CALPANI Luciano

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Kana Antonio

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Giovanni

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Giuseppe

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Antonio

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

RESTRATO Serafino

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

FIGARI Maria

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

PORDINO Giovanni

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Concetta

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

CINQUELLIO Anna

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

TAGLIATERRI Antonio

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Maria

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Maria

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Maria

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Maria

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

NOTO Antonio

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Maria

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

SAVARESE Antonio

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

ATTARDI Michele

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Frasca Maria

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Prisco Eugenio

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

Martino Biagio

62 14

2

LPC PH D

2:00 BISHOP

1/5 21 1/2 11

1/9 23 1/2 15 150 1/2 1/8 37 1/2 10

1/9 109 1/2 2 1/2

1/5 161 1/2 11

1/5 111 1/2 11

1/7 109 1/2 11

1/3 7 1/2 3 1/2

1/5 81 1/2 12

1/5 14 1/2 9

1/5 175 1/2 11

1/8 65 1/2 2 1/2

1/5 77 1/2 11

1/5 61 1/2 12

1/5 147 1/2 12

1/5 130 1/2 2

1/5 179 1/2 1/6 26 1/2 11

1/6 114 1/2 10 1/2

1/8 65 1/2 2 1/2

1/24 76 1/2 24 1/2

51 1/5 20 1/2 11

51 1/7-20 1/2 11

51 1/7-20 1/2 11

51 1/7-20 1/2 11

Long.

Schultz.

March

1/9 30 1/2 11

Landes 1/21-20 1/2 11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived January 4th, 1921,

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Italian

Dec. 31, 1920

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Rescaila, Isabella	5	20	1	1	Not Hold	With # 2.	Long	15/21	4	4	4	
2	✓ Recchia, Giovanni & wf (2cab)	7	1	2	2	Den Hold T. D.	Son Pl. Donato Diaperile Vandergrift Pa	"	"	4	4	4	
3	✓ Ventrella, Savino	43	5	43	1	To tel	33 Walnut st. 740 W. Ohio St. Chic. Ill.	Johns	14/21	340	-	1	
4	✓ Basile, Fedote, Anna Rose	43	6	1	1	" tel	RR. Hub. Vito Perdot 740 W. Ohio St. Chic. Ill.	"	14/21	-	1	-	
5	✓ Ruggieri, Lucia	58	20	1	1	" intend husb	Committee Ital Soc Bell	"	14/21	410	-	1	
6	✓ Nicolo, Rosa, sis & 2 bro	79	1	4	4	" father	Hub. & 7th. Pasquale Nicolo	Johns	14/21	285	4	-	
7	✓ Procopio, Teresa & ch	65	10	2	2	" bro							
8	✓ Rotondi, Antonia	41	29	1	1	" bro	Bro. Cirino D. Jerey, 344 - 5th st. Behl	"	14/21	220	-	1	
9	✓ Filippelli, Maria	25	18	1	1	" sister-i-1	Sis. H. Antonietta Jaggerino 302 E 44 st. 44 C. Long	"	14/21	240	-	1	
10	✓ Russo, Maria	58	28	1	1	" father	Fate Angel, 35 Moore St. Corona N.Y. John	1/6	1122	2	2	2	
11	✓ Note, Teresa	43	9	1	1	" intend husb	Comm. Trav. Aid	Johns	14/21	320	-	1	
12	✓ Miele, Giovanna & 2 ch	73	18	3	3	" tel	RR. Hub. Miele Angelantonio 416 Cardone st. Det. Mich	"	14/21	2	15	18	
13	✓ Valentini, Giovanna & ch	39	6	2	2	" husb	Hub. Antonio V. 154 Mott st. N.Y.C. Behl	"	15/21	425	2	4	
14	✓ Pacino, Angela	51	16	1	1	" sister	Sis. Felicia 327 E. 107 st. 44 C. Johns	"	14/21	221	-	1	
15	✓ Graquinita, Fortunato	51	18	1	1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Sarah Amaro 336 E. 107 st. 44 C. Long	"	14/21	300	-	1	
16	✓ Andreatta, Carlo & wf	9	25	2	2	" tel	RR. Rosa Desendo, 1301 203 Dorris Cal	Watson	6	215	4	6	
17	✓ Der Zotti, Anna	4	6	1	1	" fiancée	Comm. Y. M. C. A.	Behl	14/21	230	-	1	
18	✓ Burtoni, Sebastiana	48	22	1	1	" father	Fate. Pietro 23 Remington st. N.Y.C. Johns	"	"	-	1	-	
19	✓ Pagliaro, Marie	77	6	1	1	" tel	Unc. Pagliara Carmine 123 Mott st. Trenton N.J. Luick	"	15/21	130	1	1	
20	✓ Circirello, Antonia & 2 ch	75	16	3	3	" tel	Hub. & 7th. Cosimo Circirello, 100 Montgomery st. Long	6	935	B	B	B	
21	✓ Bada, Giovanni	63	9	1	1	" tel	RR. Fate Raffaele Bada 105 St Louis John	Watson	6	422	2	3	
22	✓ Antonicelli, Marianna	38	19	1	1	" bro	Bro. Filippo 24 Kenmore st N.Y.C. Johns	"	14/21	4	-	1	
23	✓ Santella, Domenica & sis	38	10	2	2	" bro	Bro. 217 Thompson st. N.Y.C. Behl	"	3	-	2	-	
24	✓ Maffi, Francesco	6	27	1	1	" tel	Unc. Carlo Buda 72 Burrell st. Roxbury Mass	"	"	150	-	1	
25	✓ Santicchio, Antonio & cousin	72	21	2	2	" tel	RR. Louis Carudo Carmelo 32 No. Hines st. Akron O. Johns	"	14/21	2	10	12	
26	✓ Bero, Carmelo	65	3	1	1	" tel	St. Soc. of the Sacred Sero. Box 761. Carneyville Wyo. Watson	"	15/21	536	-	-	
27	✓ Bologna, Angela	14	20	1	1	" bro-i-1	Sis. Pl. Carolina B. 323 W. 39 st. 44 C. Johns	"	"	-	-	-	
28	✓ Agliardi, Giuseppina	7	22	1	1	" cousin	Cous. Agostino Bardo 337 W. 37 st. Johns	"	"	-	-	-	
29	✓ Donato, Adele	33	6	1	1	" sister	Bro. Pl. Agostino Bardo 337 W. 37 st. Johns	"	"	-	-	-	
30	✓ Riccio, Micheline	26	22	1	1	" tel	Bro. Pl. Agostino Bardo 337 W. 37 st. Johns	"	"	-	-	-	

AMERICA JAN 4 21

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

January 4, 1921.

arrived

191

M.,

from

10 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓ Reggio, Giuseppina	14	19		1	To bro-i-1	Sis. Mrs. Carolina Bologna 323 W. 59 St. Bklyn. 4 4 - 1						
32	✓ Ferraro, Rosa	4	22		1	" bro	Bro. Lorenzo F. Bx 116 Elizabeth 4 35 - 1						
33	✓ Di Nunzia, Antonia	59	19		1	" mother	Mthr. Maria De Nunzia 134 No. 7th Ave. 5 10 40 1 1 1						
34	✓ Normile, Maurine	57	20		1	" sister	Sis. Caterina Normile 54 Oxford St. Bklyn. 5 12 22 1 2 1						
35	✓ Lanciano, Antonio	38	1		1	" tel	Sis. Mrs. Emilia Longene 134 No. 7th Ave. Bklyn. 7 15 3 33						
36	✓ Pierfederici, Zelinida	11	6		1	" bro	Bro. Santo P. Alpha N. J. Long 5 12 20 1 2 1						
37	✓ Mirabella, Arcela, Rosario	24	20		1	" tel	R.R. Husb. Pietro Amicola 134 No. 7th Ave. Bklyn. 7 10 50 3 3 3						
38	✓ Fresca, Maria	65	2		1	" tel	S. I. Long 5 2 1 2						
39	✓ Livrieri, Vita Maria	71	30		1	" call	Ital. Soc. 5 3 45 1 2 1						
40	✓ Giordano, Felici	70	7		1	" tel	R.R. Uncle Frank Tidwell 100 W. 11th St. New York 8 45 4 5 4						
41	✓ Attardi, Rocco	51	7		1	" tel	R.R. Antonio, 424 Hanover St. Boston 6 40 2 3 2						
42	✓ Armento, Rocco	41	16		1	" tel	Bro. Prospero Armento 280 Hart St. Bklyn. 1 5 2 1 20 1 1 1						
43	✓ Florio, Annunziata	47	7		1	" bro	Bro. Salv. 227 So. 7th Ave. Phil. Pa. 1 4 25 - 1						
44	✓ De Rocco, Angela & 3 ch	64	6		4	" husb	Husb. Jos. De R. 707 S. Hutchinson St. 1 1 30 4 4 4						
45	✓ Aragona, Maria	44	29		1	" bro	John G. 520 Monroe St. 4 30 - 1						
46	✓ De Nino, Maria & 3 ch	69	26		4	" husb	Husb. Vincenz. 33 Eagle St. Bridgeport 7 11 30 12 12 1						
47	✓ Modestina, Colomba	59	17		1	" cousin	Cons. Felice Attanasio 105 Navy St. Bklyn. 4 25 - 1						
48	✓ Maccione, Francesca	74	1		1	" aunt	Cons. Grazia Marchese 2365 Hoffman St. Long 4 35 - 1						
49	✓ La Maria, Maria & 2 ch	32	26		3	" husb	Husb. & Fthr. Angelo Capasso 171 Anderson St. Bklyn. 4 3 - 3						
50	✓ Vicino, Concetta	35	26		1	" sister	Unc. Luis Reale 535 E. 44th St. Bklyn. 4 3 - 1						
51	✓ Ballestri, Bruno	15	22		1	" tel	R.R. Uncle Emico Amadio, 2680 Washington St. Boston 6 25 2 3 2						
52	✓ Lomolino, Rosa & 3 ch	40	10		4	" husb	Husb. & Fthr. Franco L. 314-12 St. Hoboken 4 25 - 4						
53	✓ Giosa, Giovanna & 4 ch	34	1		5	" husb	Husb. Nicolo Suriani 1337-64 St. Bklyn. 4 25 - 5						
54	✓ Finamore, M. Nicolini	26	30		1	" brother	Bro. Michele F. 20 Hart St. Bklyn. 4 4 10 - 1						
55	✓ Ceglia, Presiosa & ch	23	24		2	" bro	Bro. Oronzio 3 No. Lexington Ave. 4 2 - 2						
56	✓ Canillo, Rosa	66	25		1	" intend husb	Ital. Soc. John F. 106 Willow Ave. Long 4 11 45 2 2						
57	✓ Castellino, Mattia	39	30		1	" bro-i-1	Bklyn. Luigi Lomolino Hoboken 4 4 10 - 1						
58	✓ Scarpa, Vincenza	32	1		1	" bro	Bro. G. 763 Columbus Ave. 4 2 - 2						
59	✓ Fucella, Lucia	3	11		1	" bro	Bro. Fucella 934 Amsterdam St. 4 2 - 2						
60	✓ Carvelli, Domenica	74	13		1	" uncle	Cons. S. I. 4 2 - 2						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. AMERICA arrived January 4, 1921, from M., 11:40 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Bongiovanna, Marianna & ch	55	1		2	" husb	Husb. Carlo Bruno 225 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. Behl 4 1 - 2						
62	Palotico, Maria & 5 ch	50	13		6	" husb	Husb. Fth & Unc. Eppe Palotico 247 E. 6th St. N.Y.C. Behl 4 2 ³⁰ - 6						
63	Dardano, Maria	31	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Clementino D. 241 Croton Ave. Paterson N.J. Long 4 3 - 1						
64	Procopio, Rosa & ch	27	22		2	" husb	Husb. Antonio Procopio 240 1st St. N.Y.C. Alex 7 2 ¹⁰ 6 6 6						
65	Marrinaccio, Michelina	31	2		1	" uncle	Cous. Mrs. Carmelo Marrinaccio 305 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. Long 4 4 ¹⁵ - 1						
66	Deprosio, Lucia	30	30		1	" father	Fth. Giovanni 266 E. 15th St. N.Y.C. Johnson 4 3 ¹⁰ - 1						
67	Albano, Concetta	72	24		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Concetta Albano 153 Vernon Ave. Do. Behl 1 1/2 10 ⁴⁵ 1 1						
68	Contarino, Mariana & 2 ch	54	1		3	" husb	R.R. W. Husb. Tanno Antonio 422 1/2 1st St. N.Y.C. Lusk 1 10 3 - 33 31						
69	Pozzino, Giovana & 2 ch	63	28		3	" husb	Husb. Gaetano 7574 Cascade St. Long 4 4 ¹⁰ - 3						
70	David, Ernesta & 2 ch	9	9		3	" tel \$	R.R. Husb. Fth. Federico Rigutto 84 Highland Ave. Bridgeport Conn. Long 1 1/2 11 ⁰⁰ 1 1						
71	Chiarita, Giuseppina	23	30		1	" tel \$	Sist. Bernardino Delvento Long 4 3 ⁵ - 4						
72	Nicolai, Maria R & 3 ch	11	11		4	" husb	Husb. Anto G. Cordono 443 1/2 3rd St. N.Y.C. Johnson 4 3 - 3						
73	Aliota, Alibrandi, Prasqua & 2 ch	44	27		3	" husb	Fth. Husb. Eppe Alibrandi 36 1/2 Woodhull Bkly Behl 4 2 ⁴⁵ - 2						
74	Digrazia, Giovanna & ch	55	10	1	1	" husb	Husb. Fth. Delippo Zerillo Newark N.J. Long 1 1/2 12 ²⁵ 1 2						
75	Milano, Elvira	37	10		1	" sister	Sist. Maria Maola 167 Summit St. Do. Behl " 10 ¹⁵ 2 2						
76	Ridino, Rosario & ch	44	17		2	" husb	Husb. Fth. Sins Natali Hoboken N.J. Johnson 4 2 ³⁰ - 2						
77	Prioriello, Aurelio & ch	77	23		2	" tel \$	Husb. Felice Prioriello 904 Emmett St. Long 5 18 ⁰ 1 1						
78	Damiani, Caterina M	43	26		1	" intend husb	Ital Soc. " " 11 ³⁰ 1 1						
79	Lattazi, Francesca	78	9		1	" intend husb	Ital Soc. Johnson 4 3 ¹⁵ - 1						
80	Bottani, Virginia	5	15		1	" sister	Sist. Eppe 324 E. 109th St. N.Y.C. " 9 2 ⁵⁰ 5 6						
81	Bortolot, Angelo	6	1		1	" tel \$	R.R. Unc. Bartolotto Eppe Long 5 11 ³⁰ 1 1						
82	Imperials, Clelia	78	8		1	" intend husb	Ital Soc. Husb. Galv. C. 726 Myrtle Ave. Do. Behl 4 2 ²⁰ - 2						
83	Carvelli, Rosalie & ch-	77	13		2	" husb	Cous. Carvelli 307 Pleasant Ave. Long 5 10 ³⁰						
84	De Ceprio, Maria	50	7		1	" son	Son. Antonio D'agostino 28 Wallis Ave. Behl 4 3 ¹⁵ - 3						
85	Margagliatta, Teresa & 2 ch	51	27		3	" husb	Husb. Gerolamo Venturilla 24 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. Behl 4 3 ¹⁵ - 3						
86	Beatrice, Alessandra & ch	59	22		2	" husb	Husb. Fth. Ant B. 9 Mulberry St. Long 4 3 ¹⁵ - 3						
87	Bruno, Evara	36	25		1	" bro	Bro. Michele B. 57 Boulevard 419 2 Wygon St. N.Y.C. Long 4 3 ¹⁵ - 3						
88	Avino, Giovanni	74	30		1	" tel \$	R.R. Cous. Donato 311 1/2 1st St. N.Y.C. Behl 4 3 ¹⁵ - 3						
89	Barelri, Giovanni	11	28		1	" father	Fth. Barelri Behl 4 3 ¹⁵ - 3						
90	Ferrara, Antonia	58	30		1	" sister	Sist. Ferrara Behl 4 3 ¹⁵ - 3						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. AMERICA

ITALIAN

arrived January 4, 1921.

, 191

M.,

from

1:30 P. M.

		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS				1:30 P. M.		DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	
91	Mosti, Giovanna	62	12	1		To	call	Bro. Thomas Mosti 103 May st. Bklyn Long			4 3 ³⁰	-	1		
92	Napoli, Carmela	45	3	1		"	"	Mrs. Antonio N. 2545 W. 160 St. 3-4. Conely Island			5 10 ⁴⁰	1	1		
93	Nazzari, Maria	8	8	1		"	"	Sis. Mrs. Esterna Coppi 2018 188 St. Long			4 22 ³⁵	-	1		
94	Nala, Rosiner	77	29	1		"	"	Husb. J. J. Teraciano 31 Redgate Ave. 12 West Bradford Long			4 4	-	1		
95	Rossi, Augusta	56	22	1		"	"	Bro. Attilio Rossi 12 West Bradford Long			5 10 ⁵⁰	1	1		
96	Devaggi, Maria	12	1	1		"	"	Aunt. Jenny Barvira 214 C. C. Long			5 1	1	1		
97	Cefico, Elivra	31	12	1		"	"	Half-Sis. Mrs. Raffaele DeGruella 316 25 Ave. 2 St. Long			4 2 ²⁰	-	1		
98	Salerno, Guiseppana & 3ch	56	1-5-7	4		"	"	Husb. Gaetano 366 St. Marks Ave. 74. Salerno Bklyn			4 3 ⁴⁵	-	4		
99	DiBeitista, Marie & ch	57	29-30	2		"	husb	Husb. Sabatino Di Battista 748 No. Kew St. Phila			5 10	2	2		
100	Festivalle, Luisa & 2ch	73	1-3	3		"	call	Husb. Festivalli 25 So Carroll St. Phila			4 3 ²⁵	-	3		
101	Fusco, Maria G	50	26	1		"	"	Ital. Soc. Long			5 10 ⁴⁵	1	1		
102	Esposito, Antonia & ch	75	2-3	3		"	tel	#3122 6 in. Ant Larratta 31 25th Ave. 113 Long			4 3 ²⁵	2	2		
103	Vignone, Angela & ch	25	15	2		"	tel	Husb. & Wife. Crescenzo Peluso 19 Thompson Ave Long			5 10 ⁴⁰	2	2		
104	Montucali, Santa	48	5	1		"	tel	Bro. Yppe Monteregale 324 5th St. Reading Pa. Phila			4 3 ¹⁵	-	1		
105	Aiello, Carmela	44	21	1		"	uncle	Unc. Salv. Ponetta 324 5th St. C. N. D.			"	"	3 ³⁰	-	1
106	Tolesino, Maria Lucia	25	17	1		"	bro	Bro. Domenico 300 2nd Ave. Phila			"	"	3 ⁴⁰	-	4
107	Dino, Maria & 3 ch	53	6	4		"	mother	Mother. Rosalia Dmo 24 Broome St. Phila			4 4 ¹⁰	-	1		
108	Pippa, Filomena	48	25	1		"	intend husb	Comm. Ital. Soc. 25 Leroy St. Phila			5 10 ²¹	1	1		
109	Botti, Maria	11	27	1		"	cousin	Cous. Luigi Duchi 44 C. C. 2-9 Newark N.J. Watson			"	"	-	1	
110	Marena, Maria Felicia	25	24	1		"	cousin	Cous. Gerardo Nocciolo 30 7th Ave 36 Elliott Pl. Bklyn Long			5 11 ¹⁰	1	1		
111	Fortina, Maria	65	30	1		"	uncle	Aunt. Mrs. Yppa C. hecorallo 622 Hunsdale St. Bklyn Phila			5 11 ¹⁵	1	1		
112	Palini, Elise	35	21	1		"	uncle	Unc. Pietro B. 126 Pine St. 622 Hunsdale St. Bklyn Phila			5 11 ¹⁰	1	1		
113	Sarnetti, Rosa	65	15	1		"	bro-i-l	Sis. Pl. Vincenzo Di Renza 622 Hunsdale St. Bklyn Phila			4 4 ⁰⁰	-	1		
114	Sisano, Maria	60	19	1		"	intend husb	Comm. Ital. Soc. Long			5 12 ³⁵	1	1		
115	Sappiati, Teresa	48	20	1		"	intend husb	Ital. Soc. 20 1st Ave. Long			8 4 ¹⁵	-	1		
116	Di Napoli, Domenico	69	15	1		"	tel	Unc. & Aunt Mrs. M. M. Long			"	"	-	1	
117	Tino, Filomena	65	13	1		"	uncle	Sis. Mrs. Gaetano 23030			"	"	-	1	
118	Rossi, Maria C	58	10	1		"	sister	Aunt Carmine Silver			"	"	-	1	
119	Guerra, Giuseppa	25	27	1		"	aunt	"			"	"	-	1	
120	Manzi, Rosa	72	2	1		"	cousin	"			"	"	-	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

296

S. A M E R I C A

ITALIAN

arrived January 4, 1921.

191

M.

from

1:45 P. M.

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		
1 Toni, Orseline	2	15		1	To cousin	
2 Girodano, Mariana & ch	57	6		2	" tel \$	
3 Tartaglia, Filippo, wf & 2 ch	40	31		4	ch in hosp	
4 Santonino, Maria & 3 ch	42	27			To husb	
25 Sacchetto, Aniasto	8	20		1	" tel \$	
26 Massianimo, Filomena	65	16		1	" bro	
27 Iannotti, Elvira	65	9		1	" sister	
Capone, Giovina & 3 ch	42	17		4	" husb	
28 Stefanelli, Raffaele & ch	69	10		2	" dau	
130 Ciccone, Lucia	65	12		1	" fiancée	
131 Altobelli, Domenica	62	16		1	" sister	
132 Coppola, Giuseppe	34	29		1	" tel \$	
133 Di Lucia, Concetta & 2 ch	39	16		3	" husb	
134 Campanite, Deluzia	69	1		1	" bro	
135 Mastroiorio, Antonia	25	22		1	mother in hosp	
136 Gatto, Enrichetta & ch	10	2		2	ch in hosp	
137 Fontana, Luigi & 2 ch	5	1		3	To tel \$	
138 Iosetta, Alfreda & ch	7	0		2	" tel \$	
139 Coppola, M. Teresa & 4 ch	32	20		5	" late to proceed	
140 Musto Lousia & dau	68	18/19		2	no ppt or papers	

1118 - 1st Ave. N.Y.C.
Cous. Labriello Veronica
" no. Park Ave. Warren O.
RR. Hub & Mrs. Michele S. Carol
RR. to Bro Clair Nicola 16008 Ayden
College St.
L. J. Santonino 8-13 St.
RR. Bro Battista, 913 Congli
Bro. Vincenzo 10
Sist. Antonella J.
Husb. Giovanni
Daughter Mrs.
Itakin S.
Bro. J. C. E.
Comm.
Husb.
Bro. J.
Fut.
RR
Bro.

141 Bonelli Maria 65 28 2 Call
Battaleno Michele
142 Camilletti Eugidia 71 8 6 #
143 Di Rago Maria 41 4 1 Call
144 Parisari Antonio 4 26 1 From 1/6/21
145 Lunzi, Leonardo 40 1 1 " 1/6/21
146 Mighanov, Filomena 25 21 1 " 1/6/21
147 Tartaglia Giorgio 40 6 1 " 1/9/21
148 Gatto, Emilia 10 24 1 " 1/6/21

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6665

Dec 31, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 27 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 27 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

